

Le premier livre des Chroniques

Contents

Le premier livre des Chroniques

1 Adam, Seth **= "H8352"**, Enosh, ² Kenan **= "H7018"**, Mahalalel, Jared, ³ Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech, ⁴ Noah, Shem, Ham et **= "H2526"** Japheth.

5 Les **= "H1121"** fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Japheth **= "H3315"** : Gomer **= "H1586"**, Magog **= "H4031"**, Madai **= "H4074"**, Javan **= "H3120"**, Tubal **= "H8422"**, Meshech et **= "H1121"** Tiras **= "H8494"**. ⁶ Fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Gomer **= "H1586"** : Ashkenaz, Diphath et **= "H1121"** Togarmah. ⁷ Fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Javan **= "H3120"** : Élisée, Tarsis **= "H8659"**, Kittim **= "H3794"** et **= "H1121"** Rodanim **= "H1721"**.

8 Les **= "H4714"** fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Cham **= "H2526"** : Cush, Mizraïm, Put **= "H4428"** et **= "H1121"** Canaan **= "H3667"**. ⁹ Fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Cush : Seba **= "H7614"**, Havilah, Sabta **= "H5454"**, Raama, Sabteca **= "H5455"**. Les **= "H1121"** fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Raama : Saba **= "H5434"** et **= "H1121"** Dedan **= "H1719"**. ¹⁰ Cush devint **= "H8034"** le **= "H2490"** père **= "H3205"** de **= "H3205"** Nimrod **= "H5248"**. Il **= "H1931"** commença **= "H2490"** à **= "H3205"** être **= "H1961"** puissant **= "H1368"** sur **= "H3205"** la **= "H2490"** terre **= "H7704"**. ¹¹ Mizraïm engendra **= "H3205"** Ludim **= "H3866"**, Anamim **= "H6047"**, Lehabim **= "H3853"**, Naphtuhim **= "H5320"**, ¹² Pathrusim, Casluhim **= "H3695"** (d'où sont **= "H5892"** venus **= "H3318"** les **= "H3318"** Philistins **= "H6430"**), et **= "H3318"** Caphtorim **= "H3732"**. ¹³ Canaan **= "H3667"** engendra **= "H3205"** Sidon **= "H6721"**, son **= "H3205"** premier-né, Heth **= "H2845"**, ¹⁴ le **= "H6440"** Jébusien **= "H2983"**, l'Amorite, le **= "H6440"** Girgashite, ¹⁵ le **= "H6440"** Hivite, l'Arkite, le **= "H6440"** Sinite, ¹⁶ l'Arvadite, le **= "H6440"** Zemarite et **= "H3117"** le **= "H6440"** Hamathite.

17 Fils **= "H1121"** de **= "H1121"** Sem **= "H8035"** : Élam **= "H5867"**, Asshur, Arpachshad, Lud **= "H3865"**, Aram,

Uz, Hul|strong="H2343", Gether et|strong="H1121" Meshech. ¹⁸
 Arpachshad engendra|strong="H3205" Shéla, et|strong="H3205" Shéla
 engendra|strong="H3205" Eber|strong="H5677". ¹⁹ A|strong="H3205"
 Eber|strong="H5677" naquirent|strong="H3205" deux|strong="H8147"
 fils|strong="H1121" : le|strong="H3117" nom|strong="H8034"
 de|strong="H1121" l'un était|strong="H1121" Péleg|strong="H6389",
 car|strong="H3588" de|strong="H1121" son|strong="H3117"
 temps|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" terre|strong="H7704"
 fut|strong="H1121" divisée ; et|strong="H3117" le|strong="H3117"
 nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H1121" son|strong="H3117" frère
 était|strong="H1121" Joktan. ²⁰ Joktan engendra|strong="H3205"
 Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, ²¹ Hadoram|strong="H1913",
 Uzal, Dikla|strong="H1853", ²² Ebal|strong="H5858", Abimael, Sheba, ²³
 Ophir, Havilah et|strong="H1121" Jobab|strong="H3103".
 Tous|strong="H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong="H1121"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Joktan. ²⁴ Sem|strong="H8035",
 Arpachshad, Shelah, ²⁵ Eber|strong="H5677", Peleg|strong="H6389", Reu,
²⁶ Serug|strong="H8286", Nahor, Terah, ²⁷ Abram
 (appelé|strong="H8034" aussi|strong="H1992" Abraham).

28Fils|strong="H1121" d'Abraham : Isaac|strong="H3327"
 et|strong="H1121" Ismaël|strong="H3458". ²⁹ Voici|strong="H3588"
 leurs|strong="H6440" générations|strong="H8435" : le|strong="H1060"
 premier-né d'Ismaël, Nebaioth ; puis Kedar|strong="H6938", Adbeel,
 Mibsam|strong="H4017", ³⁰ Mishma, Dumah, Massa|strong="H4854",
 Hadad|strong="H2301", Tema|strong="H8485", ³¹ Jetur, Naphish
 et|strong="H1121" Kedemah. Ce|strong="H1992" sont|strong="H1121"
 les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Ismaël.

32Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Keturah|strong="H6989",
 concubine|strong="H6370" d'Abraham : elle|strong="H1931"
 enfanta|strong="H3205" Zimran|strong="H2175", Jokshan,
 Medan|strong="H4091", Midian, Ishbak et|strong="H1121" Shuah.
 Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jokshan : Saba|strong="H5434"
 et|strong="H1121" Dedan|strong="H1719". ³³ Fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Madian|strong="H4080" : Epha|strong="H5891",
 Ephher|strong="H6081", Hanoch, Abida et|strong="H1121" Eldaah.
 Tous|strong="H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3605"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Keturah|strong="H6989".

34Abraham devient le|strong="H3478" père|strong="H3205" d'Isaac.
 Les|strong="H3478" fils|strong="H1121" d'Isaac : Ésaü|strong="H6215"
 et|strong="H1121" Israël|strong="H3478". ³⁵ Fils|strong="H1121"
 d'Ésaü : Éliphez, Réuel|strong="H7467", Jeush, Jalam et|strong="H1121"
 Koré|strong="H7141". ³⁶ Fils|strong="H1121" d'Éliphez :

Théman|strong = "H8487", Omar, Zephi, Gatam, Kenaz|strong = "H7073",
 Timna et|strong = "H1121" Amalek|strong = "H6002". ³⁷
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Réuel|strong = "H7467" :
 Nahath|strong = "H5184", Zérah, Shamma et|strong = "H1121" Mizzah.

38Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Séir|strong = "H8165" :
 Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer et|strong = "H1121" Dishan. ³⁹
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lotan : Hori|strong = "H2753"
 et|strong = "H1121" Homam|strong = "H1950" ; et|strong = "H1121" Timna
 était|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" soeur de|strong = "H1121" Lotan.
⁴⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shobal : Alian,
 Manahath|strong = "H4506", Ebal|strong = "H5858", Shephi
 et|strong = "H1121" Onam. Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Zibeon : Aiah et|strong = "H1121" Anah. ⁴¹
 Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ana : Dishon. Fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Dishon : Hamran|strong = "H2566", Eshban, Ithran
 et|strong = "H1121" Cheran. ⁴² Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ézer :
 Bilhan|strong = "H1092", Zaavan|strong = "H2190" et|strong = "H1121"
 Jaakan|strong = "H3292". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Dishan : Uz et|strong = "H1121" Aran.

43Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428"
 qui|strong = "H3478" régnèrent|strong = "H4427" dans|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H7704" d'Édom, avant|strong = "H6440"
 qu'aucun roi|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" régnât|strong = "H4427"
 sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël :
 Béla|strong = "H1106", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Béor|strong = "H1160" ; le|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034"
 de|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892"
 était|strong = "H5892" Dinhaba|strong = "H1838". ⁴⁴ Béla|strong = "H1106"
 mourut|strong = "H4191" ; et|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérach|strong = "H2226",
 de|strong = "H1121" Botsra|strong = "H1224", régna|strong = "H4427"
 à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁵
 Jobab|strong = "H3103" mourut|strong = "H4191". Husham,
 du|strong = "H4427" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H8478"
 Thémanites|strong = "H8489", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4191"
 sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁶ Husham
 mourut|strong = "H4191" ; et|strong = "H1121" Hadad|strong = "H1908",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bedad, qui|strong = "H1121"
 avait|strong = "H1121" battu|strong = "H5221" Madian|strong = "H4080"
 dans|strong = "H8034" le|strong = "H5221" champ|strong = "H7704"
 de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", régna|strong = "H4427"
 à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H5221" place|strong = "H8478" ;
 et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221" nom|strong = "H8034"

de|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H5221" ville|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" Avith|strong = "H5762". ⁴⁷ Hadad|strong = "H1908" mourut|strong = "H4191". Samla|strong = "H8072", de|strong = "H4191" Masréka|strong = "H4957", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4191" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁸ Samla|strong = "H8072" mourut|strong = "H4191" ; et|strong = "H7586" Shaoul, de|strong = "H5104" Rehoboth|strong = "H7344", près|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H5104" fleuve|strong = "H5104", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H7586" sa|strong = "H7586" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁹ Shaoul mourut|strong = "H4191". Baal Hanan|strong = "H1177", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Acbor, régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H7586" place|strong = "H8478". ⁵⁰ Baal Hanan|strong = "H1177" mourut|strong = "H4191" et|strong = "H8034" Hadad|strong = "H1908" régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4191" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478" ; le|strong = "H4191" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" sa|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" Pai. Sa|strong = "H6440" femme|strong = "H1323" s'appelait Mehetabel, fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Matred, fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Mezahab|strong = "H4314". ⁵¹ Et|strong = "H8555" Hadad|strong = "H1908" mourut|strong = "H4191". Les|strong = "H4191" chefs|strong = "H1368" d'Édom étaient|strong = "H4191" : le|strong = "H4191" chef Timna, le|strong = "H4191" chef Aliah, le|strong = "H4191" chef Jetheth|strong = "H3509", ⁵² le|strong = "H6440" chef Oholibamah, le|strong = "H6440" chef Éla, le|strong = "H6440" chef Pinon|strong = "H6373", ⁵³ le|strong = "H6440" chef Kenaz|strong = "H7073", le|strong = "H6440" chef Teman, le|strong = "H6440" chef Mibzar, ⁵⁴ le|strong = "H6440" chef Magdiel|strong = "H4025" et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H6440" chef Iram|strong = "H5902". Ce|strong = "H1931" sont|strong = "H5892" les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H1368" d'Édom.

2Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : Ruben|strong = "H7205", Siméon|strong = "H8095", Lévi|strong = "H3878", Juda|strong = "H3063", Issacar|strong = "H3485", Zabulon|strong = "H2074", ² Dan|strong = "H1835", Joseph|strong = "H3130", Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Nephtali, Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H3130" Asher.

3Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063" : Er|strong = "H6147", Onan et|strong = "H3063" Schéla|strong = "H7956", qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" naquirent|strong = "H3205" tous|strong = "H4191" trois|strong = "H7969" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Shua, la|strong = "H3068" Cananéenne|strong = "H3669". Er|strong = "H6147",

premier-né de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 était|strong = "H1121" méchant|strong = "H7451" aux|strong = "H7451" ¹
 yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, qui|strong = "H3068"
 le|strong = "H3068" fit|strong = "H3068" mourir|strong = "H4191". ⁴
 Tamar|strong = "H8559", sa|strong = "H3205" belle-fille,
 lui|strong = "H3205" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Pérets|strong = "H6557"
 et|strong = "H3063" Zérach|strong = "H2226". Tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H3605" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1121"
 nombre de|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568".

5Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Pérets|strong = "H6557" :
 Hetsron|strong = "H2696" et|strong = "H1121" Hamul|strong = "H2538". ⁶
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérach|strong = "H2226" :
 Zimri|strong = "H2174", Éthan, Héman|strong = "H1968",
 Calcol|strong = "H3633" et|strong = "H1121" Dara|strong = "H1873",
 au|strong = "H1121" nombre de|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568"
 en|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605". ⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756" : Acar|strong = "H5917",
 le|strong = "H3478" perturbateur d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478"
 commit|strong = "H4603" une|strong = "H4603" infidélité|strong = "H4603"
 dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H3478" chose consacrée. ⁸
 Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éthan : Azaria|strong = "H5838".

9Les|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Hetsron|strong = "H2696", qui|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3205"
 sont|strong = "H1121" nés|strong = "H3205", sont|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H3205" suivants : Jerahmeel, Ram|strong = "H7410",
 et|strong = "H1121" Chelubai. ¹⁰ Ram|strong = "H7410"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Amminadab|strong = "H5992",
 et|strong = "H3063" Amminadab|strong = "H5992"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Nachschon|strong = "H5177",
 prince|strong = "H5387" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063" ; ¹¹ et|strong = "H3205"
 Nachschon|strong = "H5177" engendra|strong = "H3205"
 Salma|strong = "H8007", et|strong = "H3205" Salma|strong = "H8007"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Boaz|strong = "H1162" ; ¹² et|strong = "H5744"
 Boaz|strong = "H1162" engendra|strong = "H3205" Obed|strong = "H5744",
 et|strong = "H5744" Obed|strong = "H5744" engendra|strong = "H3205"
 Isai|strong = "H3448" ; ¹³ et|strong = "H3205" Jessé
 engendra|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H3205" premier-né Éliab, Abinadab
 le|strong = "H3205" second|strong = "H8145", Shimea le|strong = "H3205"
 troisième|strong = "H7992", ¹⁴ Nethanel le|strong = "H5417"

¹ + 2.3 « Yahvé » est le nom propre de Dieu, parfois rendu par « Seigneur » ou « l'Éternel » dans d'autres traductions.

quatrième|strong = "H7243", Raddaï|strong = "H7288" le|strong = "H5417"
 cinquième|strong = "H2549", ¹⁵ Ozem le|strong = "H1732"
 sixième|strong = "H8345", et|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"
 le|strong = "H1732" septième|strong = "H7637" ; ¹⁶ et|strong = "H1121"
 leurs|strong = "H1121" sœurs étaient|strong = "H1121" Séruia
 et|strong = "H1121" Abigaïl. Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Séruia : Abischai, Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121"
 Asaël|strong = "H6214", au|strong = "H1121" nombre de|strong = "H1121"
 trois|strong = "H7969". ¹⁷ Abigaïl enfanta|strong = "H3205"
 Amasa|strong = "H6021" ; le|strong = "H3205" père|strong = "H3205"
 d'Amasa était|strong = "H6021" Jéther|strong = "H3500", l'Ismaélite.

18Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Hetsron|strong = "H2696", engendra|strong = "H3205" des|strong = "H1121"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Azuba, sa|strong = "H3205"
 femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jerioth|strong = "H3408" ; voici|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H3205"
 fils|strong = "H1121" : Jeshar, Shobab et|strong = "H1121" Ardon. ¹⁹
 Azuba|strong = "H5806" mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H2354"
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" épousa Ephrath, qui|strong = "H3205"
 lui|strong = "H3612" donna|strong = "H3205" naissance|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H3205" Hur|strong = "H2354". ²⁰ Hur|strong = "H2354"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Uri, et|strong = "H2354" Uri
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Bezalel.

21Ensuite, Hetsron|strong = "H2696" alla|strong = "H3318"
 vers|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3947" fille|strong = "H1323"
 de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", qu'il|strong = "H1121"
 prit|strong = "H3947" pour|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H8141" l'âge de|strong = "H1121" soixante|strong = "H8346"
 ans|strong = "H8141" ; et|strong = "H1121" elle|strong = "H1931"
 lui|strong = "H1568" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Segub|strong = "H7687". ²²
 Segub|strong = "H7687" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jaïr|strong = "H2971",
 qui|strong = "H5892" eut|strong = "H3205" vingt-trois
 villes|strong = "H5892" dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5892" pays
 de|strong = "H5892" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ²³ Geshur
 et|strong = "H1121" Aram leur|strong = "H3947" prirent|strong = "H3947"
 les|strong = "H3947" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jaïr|strong = "H2971", avec|strong = "H3947" Kenath|strong = "H7079"
 et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H3947" villages|strong = "H1323",
 soit|strong = "H3068" soixante|strong = "H8346" villes|strong = "H5892".
 Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353",
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ²⁴

Après|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H3205" mort|strong = "H4194"
 de|strong = "H3205" Hetsron|strong = "H2696" à|strong = "H3205"
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" Ephrata, Abija, femme|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H3205" Hetsron|strong = "H2696", lui|strong = "H3205"
 enfanta|strong = "H3205" Ashhur, père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H3205" Tekoa|strong = "H8620".

25 Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jerahmeel, premier-né de|strong = "H1121" Hezron, étaient|strong = "H1121"
 Ram|strong = "H7410", premier-né, Bunah, Oren, Ozem et|strong = "H1121"
 Ahijah. ²⁶ Jerahmeel avait|strong = "H1961" une|strong = "H8034"
 autre|strong = "H8034" femme|strong = "H3205", dont|strong = "H3478"
 le|strong = "H1961" nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H1961" Atarah.
 Elle|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H1961" la|strong = "H1931" mère
 d'Onam. ²⁷ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Ram|strong = "H7410", premier-né de|strong = "H1121" Jerahmeel,
 étaient|strong = "H1121" Maaz, Jamin|strong = "H3226" et|strong = "H1121"
 Eker|strong = "H6134". ²⁸ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Onam étaient|strong = "H1121" : Shammai et|strong = "H1121"
 Jada|strong = "H3047". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Schammaï|strong = "H8060" : Nadab|strong = "H5070" et|strong = "H1121"
 Abischur. ²⁹ Le|strong = "H3205" nom|strong = "H8034"
 de|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205" d'Abischur
 était|strong = "H8034" Abihail ; elle|strong = "H1931" lui|strong = "H3205"
 enfanta|strong = "H3205" Ahban et|strong = "H8034"
 Molid|strong = "H4140". ³⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Nadab|strong = "H5070" : Seled|strong = "H5540" et|strong = "H1121"
 Appaïm ; mais|strong = "H3588" Seled|strong = "H5540"
 mourut|strong = "H4191" sans|strong = "H3808" enfants|strong = "H1121".
³¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Appaïm : Ishi. Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ishi :
 Sheshan. Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sheshan : Ahlaï. ³²
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jada|strong = "H3047", frère
 de|strong = "H1121" Schammaï|strong = "H8060" : Jéther|strong = "H3500"
 et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" ; Jéther|strong = "H3500"
 mourut|strong = "H4191" sans|strong = "H3808" enfants|strong = "H1121".
³³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" :
 Peleth|strong = "H6431" et|strong = "H1121" Zaza. Ce|strong = "H1961"
 sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerahmeel. ³⁴ Or Sheshan
 n'avait|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121", mais|strong = "H3588" seulement des|strong = "H1121"
 filles|strong = "H1323". Sheshan avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650", un|strong = "H1121" Égyptien|strong = "H4713",
 dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034"
 était|strong = "H1121" Jarha. ³⁵ Sheshan donna|strong = "H5414"

sa|strong = "H5414" fille|strong = "H1323" pour|strong = "H5414"
 femme|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H5414"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" Jarha, qui|strong = "H5650" lui|strong = "H5650"
 enfanta|strong = "H3205" Attaï|strong = "H6262". ³⁶ Attaï|strong = "H6262"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Nathan|strong = "H5416";
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" engendra|strong = "H3205"
 Zabad|strong = "H2066"; ³⁷ Zabad|strong = "H2066"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Ephlal; Ephlal engendra|strong = "H3205"
 Obed|strong = "H5744"; ³⁸ Obed|strong = "H5744"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Jéhu|strong = "H3058"; Jéhu|strong = "H3058"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Azaria|strong = "H5838", ³⁹
 Azaria|strong = "H5838" engendra|strong = "H3205" Hélez,
 et|strong = "H3205" Hélez engendra|strong = "H3205" Éleasa, ⁴⁰ Éleasa
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Sismaï|strong = "H5581", et|strong = "H3205"
 Sismaï|strong = "H5581" engendra|strong = "H3205" Shallum, ⁴¹ Shallum
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Jekamia|strong = "H3359", et|strong = "H3205"
 Jekamia|strong = "H3359" engendra|strong = "H3205" Élishama.

42Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612", frère
 de|strong = "H1121" Jerahmeel : Mesha, son|strong = "H5414" premier-né,
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Ziph|strong = "H2128",
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Marescha|strong = "H4762", père|strong = "H3205"
 d'Hébron. ⁴³ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hébron : Koré|strong = "H7141",
 Tappuach|strong = "H8599", Rékem|strong = "H7552" et|strong = "H1121"
 Schéma|strong = "H8087". ⁴⁴ Shema engendra|strong = "H3205" Raham,
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Jorkeam|strong = "H3421";
 et|strong = "H8060" Rekem|strong = "H7552" engendra|strong = "H3205"
 Shammaï. ⁴⁵ Le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Shammaï était|strong = "H1121" Maon|strong = "H4584";
 et|strong = "H1121" Maon|strong = "H4584" était|strong = "H1121"
 le|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121"
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Tsur|strong = "H1049". ⁴⁶ Epha|strong = "H5891",
 concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H3205" Caleb|strong = "H3612",
 enfanta|strong = "H3205" Haran|strong = "H2771", Moza et|strong = "H4162"
 Gazez|strong = "H1495"; et|strong = "H4162" Haran|strong = "H2771"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Gazez|strong = "H1495". ⁴⁷
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jahdai|strong = "H3056" : Regem,
 Jothan, Geshan, Pelet, Épha|strong = "H5891" et|strong = "H1121" Shaaph.
⁴⁸ Maaca|strong = "H4601", concubine|strong = "H6370"
 de|strong = "H3205" Caleb|strong = "H3612", enfanta|strong = "H3205"
 Shéber et|strong = "H7669" Tirhana. ⁴⁹ Elle|strong = "H1931"
 enfanta|strong = "H3205" aussi|strong = "H3205" Shaaph,
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1323" Madmanna|strong = "H4089",
 Sheva, père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1323" Machbena

et|strong = "H4343" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1323" Gibea ;
 et|strong = "H4343" la|strong = "H3205" fille|strong = "H1323"
 de|strong = "H1323" Caleb|strong = "H3612" était|strong = "H7724"
 Acsa|strong = "H5915".

50Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354", premier-né d'Éphrata :
 Schobal|strong = "H7732", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121"
 Kiriath Jearim|strong = "H7157", ⁵¹ Salma|strong = "H8007",
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1035" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035",
 et|strong = "H3063" Hareph|strong = "H2780", père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1035" Beth|strong = "H1004" Gader|strong = "H1013". ⁵²
 Shobal, père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Kiriath
 Jearim|strong = "H7157", eut|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" : Haroeh, la|strong = "H1121" moitié
 des|strong = "H1121" Menuhoth. ⁵³ Familles|strong = "H4940"
 de|strong = "H3318" Kiriath Jearim|strong = "H7157" : les|strong = "H3318"
 Ithrites, les|strong = "H3318" Puthites, les|strong = "H3318" Shumathites
 et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Mishraïtes ; d'eux
 vinrent|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Zorathites
 et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Eshtaolites. ⁵⁴
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Salma|strong = "H8007" :
 Bethléem, les|strong = "H1121" Netophathes, Atroth Beth|strong = "H1004"
 Joab|strong = "H5854", la|strong = "H1121" moitié des|strong = "H1121"
 Manahathes, les|strong = "H1121" Zorathes. ⁵⁵ Familles|strong = "H4940"
 de|strong = "H1004" scribes|strong = "H5608" qui|strong = "H1992"
 habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jabez : les|strong = "H1004"
 Tirathites, les|strong = "H1004" Shimeathites et|strong = "H1004"
 les|strong = "H1004" Sucathites. Ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H3427"
 les|strong = "H1004" Kénites qui|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H3427"
 venus|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1004" Hammath|strong = "H2575",
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3427"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Réchab.

3Voici les|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H1732"
 naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Hébron|strong = "H2275" :
 le|strong = "H1732" premier-né, Amnon, d'Ahinoam, la|strong = "H1121"
 Jizreelite ; le|strong = "H1732" second|strong = "H8145",
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", d'Abigaïl, la|strong = "H1121" Carmélite ; ²
 le|strong = "H4428" troisième|strong = "H7992", Absalom,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601",
 fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Talmaï|strong = "H8526",
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Gueschur|strong = "H1650" ;

le|strong = "H4428" quatrième|strong = "H7243", Adonija,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Haggith|strong = "H2294" ; ³
 le|strong = "H5416" cinquième|strong = "H2549",
 Schepathia|strong = "H8203", d'Abital ; le|strong = "H5416"
 sixième|strong = "H8345", Ithream, par|strong = "H1961"
 sa|strong = "H4428" femme|strong = "H3205" Égla|strong = "H5698" : ⁴
 Six|strong = "H8337" lui|strong = "H3205" naquirent|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H8141" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H2275"
 il|strong = "H3389" y|strong = "H8033" régna|strong = "H4427"
 sept|strong = "H7651" ans|strong = "H8141" et|strong = "H2275"
 six|strong = "H8337" mois|strong = "H2320". Il|strong = "H3389"
 régna|strong = "H4427" trente-trois ans|strong = "H8141" à|strong = "H8141"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" ; ⁵ et|strong = "H3389" voici
 ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3205" lui|strong = "H8010"
 naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" :
 Schimea|strong = "H8092", Schobab|strong = "H7727",
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" et|strong = "H3389" Salomon|strong = "H8010",
 quatre, de|strong = "H1323" Bathschua, fille|strong = "H1323" d'Ammiel ; ⁶
 Ibhâr, Élischama, Éliphelet, ⁷ Nogach, Néphég|strong = "H5298",
 Japhia|strong = "H3309", ⁸ Élischama, Éliada et|strong = "H1121" Éliphelet,
 neuf|strong = "H8672". ⁹ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là
 étaient|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", sans|strong = "H8141" compter
 les|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121"
 concubines|strong = "H6370" ; et|strong = "H1121" Tamar|strong = "H8559"
 était|strong = "H1732" leur|strong = "H1732" soeur.

10Le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Salomon|strong = "H8010" fut|strong = "H1121" Roboam|strong = "H7346",
 Abija son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", Asa son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", Josaphat|strong = "H3092" son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", ¹¹ Joram|strong = "H3141" son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", Achazia son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121",
 Joas|strong = "H3101" son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", ¹²
 Amatsia son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", Azaria|strong = "H5838"
 son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", Jotham|strong = "H3147"
 son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", ¹³ Achaz son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", Ézéchiâs|strong = "H2396" son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", Manassé|strong = "H4519" son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", ¹⁴ Amon son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121",
 et|strong = "H1121" Josias|strong = "H2977" son|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121". ¹⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Josias|strong = "H2977" : le|strong = "H1121" premier-né Johanan,
 le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145" Jojakim|strong = "H3079",
 le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992" Sédécias|strong = "H6667",

et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H1121" quatrième|strong="H7243"
 Schallum|strong="H7967". ¹⁶ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Jehoïakim : Jeconia|strong="H3204", son|strong="H4428"
 fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" Sédécias|strong="H6667",
 son|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121". ¹⁷ Fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Jeconia|strong="H3204", le|strong="H1121" captif :
 Shealtiel, son|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121", ¹⁸ Malchiram,
 Pedaja|strong="H6305", Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama
 et|strong="H1953" Nedabiah. ¹⁹ Fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Pedaja|strong="H6305" : Zorobabel|strong="H2216"
 et|strong="H1121" Schimeï|strong="H8096". Fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Zorobabel|strong="H2216" :
 Meschullam|strong="H4918" et|strong="H1121"
 Hanania|strong="H2608" ; Shelomith était|strong="H1121"
 leur|strong="H4428" soeur. ²⁰ Hashubah, Ohel, Berechia,
 Hasadia|strong="H2619" et|strong="H1296" Jushab
 Hesel|strong="H3142", au|strong="H1121" nombre de|strong="H1121"
 cinq|strong="H2568". ²¹ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Hanania|strong="H2608" : Pelatia et|strong="H1121" Jeshaja ;
 les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Rephaja|strong="H7509", les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121"
 d'Arnan, les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Obadia,
 les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Shecania. ²²
 Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Schecania|strong="H7935" :
 Shemaya. Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Shemahia : Hattush,
 Igal, Bariah, Neariah et|strong="H1121" Shaphat, au|strong="H1121"
 nombre de|strong="H1121" six|strong="H8337". ²³ Fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Neariah : Elioénai, Hizkiah et|strong="H1121"
 Azrikam|strong="H5840", trois|strong="H7969". ²⁴ Fils|strong="H1121"
 d'Elioénai : Hodavia|strong="H1939", Eliashib, Pelaïa,
 Akkub|strong="H6126", Johanan, Delaïa et|strong="H1121"
 Anani|strong="H6054", sept|strong="H7651".

4Les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Juda|strong="H3063" : Pérez, Hetsron|strong="H2696",
 Carmi|strong="H3756", Hur|strong="H2354" et|strong="H3063" Shobal.
² Reaja|strong="H7211", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Shobal,
 engendra|strong="H3205" Jahath ; et|strong="H1121" Jahath
 engendra|strong="H3205" Ahumai et|strong="H1121"
 Lahad|strong="H3855". Ce|strong="H1697" sont|strong="H1121"
 là|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3205" familles|strong="H4940"
 des|strong="H4940" Zorathites. ³ Voici|strong="H1697"
 les|strong="H8034" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H8034"
 père|strong="H3205" d'Etam : Jezreel, Isma et|strong="H8034" Idbash.
 Le|strong="H8034" nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H8034"

leur|strong = "H3947" soeur était|strong = "H8034" Hazzelelponi. ⁴
 Penuel|strong = "H6439" était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121"
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Gedor et|strong = "H1121"
 Ezer|strong = "H5829" le|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1121" Hushah. Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Hur|strong = "H2354", premier-né d'Ephrata, père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". ⁵ Ashhur,
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1961" Tekoa|strong = "H8620",
 avait|strong = "H1961" deux|strong = "H8147" femmes|strong = "H3205":
 Héla et|strong = "H8147" Naara|strong = "H5292". ⁶
 Naara|strong = "H5292" lui|strong = "H3205" enfanta|strong = "H3205"
 Ahuzzam, Hepher|strong = "H2660", Temeni et|strong = "H1121"
 Haahashtari. Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Naara|strong = "H5292". ⁷ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Héla étaient|strong = "H1121" Zereth, Jitsehar et|strong = "H1121" Ethnan.
⁸ Hakkoz engendra|strong = "H3205" Anub|strong = "H6036", Zobéba
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3205" familles|strong = "H4940"
 d'Aharhel, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Harum|strong = "H2037".

9Jabez était|strong = "H1961" plus|strong = "H8034" honorable
 que|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H7121" frères|strong = "H1121".
 Sa|strong = "H3205" mère lui|strong = "H3205" donna|strong = "H7121"
 le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" Jabez,
 en|strong = "H7121" ² disant : « Parce que|strong = "H3588"
 je|strong = "H3588" l'ai porté dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H7121"
 douleur|strong = "H6090". »

10Jabez invoqua|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121"
 Dieu|strong = "H1697" ³ d'Israël et|strong = "H3478" dit|strong = "H1697":
 « Que|strong = "H1115" tu|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3027" bénisses
 et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H1115" tu|strong = "H3027"
 étendes|strong = "H7235" mon|strong = "H7121"
 territoire|strong = "H1366" ! Que|strong = "H1115" ta|strong = "H6213"
 main|strong = "H3027" soit|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H6213"
 moi|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H1115"
 tu|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3027" gardes du|strong = "H3027"
 mal|strong = "H7451", afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H1115"
 je|strong = "H7121" ne|strong = "H3478" fasse|strong = "H6213"
 pas|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H3027" mal|strong = "H7451" ! ».

²+ 4.9 « Jabez » ressemble au mot hébreu pour « douleur ».

³+ 4.10 Le mot hébreu rendu par « Dieu » est « □□□□□□□□ » (Elohim).

Dieu|strong="H1697" lui|strong="H3027" a|strong="H3478" accordé|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H7121" qu'il|strong="H3478" demandait|strong="H7592".

11 Chelub, frère de|strong="H3205" Shuhah, engendra|strong="H3205" Mehira, qui|strong="H3205" engendra|strong="H3205" Eshton. ¹² Eshton engendra|strong="H3205" Beth|strong="H1004" Rapha|strong="H1051", Paseah, et|strong="H3205" Tehinnah, père|strong="H3205" de|strong="H3205" Ir Nahash. Ce|strong="H1697" sont|strong="H3027" là|strong="H3205" les|strong="H3205" hommes|strong="H1121" de|strong="H3205" Réca|strong="H7397". ¹³ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Kenaz|strong="H7073" : Othniel|strong="H6274" et|strong="H1121" Seraia. Fils|strong="H1121" d'Othniel : Hathath|strong="H2867". ⁴ ¹⁴ Meonothai|strong="H4587" engendra|strong="H3205" Ophra|strong="H6084" ; et|strong="H3097" Seraja|strong="H8304" engendra|strong="H3205" Joab|strong="H3097", père|strong="H3205" de|strong="H3205" Ge Harashim, car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1961" étaient|strong="H3478" artisans|strong="H2796". ¹⁵ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Caleb|strong="H3612", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jephunné|strong="H3312" : Iru|strong="H5900", Éla, et|strong="H1121" Naam|strong="H5277". Le|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Elah : Kenaz|strong="H7073". ¹⁶ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jehallelel : Ziph|strong="H2128", Zipha|strong="H2129", Tiria et|strong="H1121" Asarel. ¹⁷ Fils|strong="H1121" d'Ezra : Jether|strong="H3500", Mered|strong="H4778", Ephraïm|strong="H6081" et|strong="H1121" Jalon|strong="H3210" ; la|strong="H1121" femme|strong="H3205" de|strong="H1121" Mered|strong="H4778" enfanta|strong="H2029" Miriam|strong="H4813", Shammai et|strong="H1121" Ishbah, père|strong="H3205" d'Eshtemoa. ¹⁸ Sa|strong="H3947" femme|strong="H3205", la|strong="H3947" Juive|strong="H3057", enfanta|strong="H3205" Jered|strong="H3382", père|strong="H3205" de|strong="H1121" Gedor, Héber|strong="H2268", père|strong="H3205" de|strong="H1121" Socoi|strong="H7755", et|strong="H1121" Jekuthiel|strong="H3354", père|strong="H3205" de|strong="H1121" Zanoah. Ce|strong="H3947" sont|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3947" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Bithiah, fille|strong="H1323" de|strong="H1121" Pharaon|strong="H6547", que|strong="H1121" Mered|strong="H4778" a|strong="H3205" prise|strong="H3947". ¹⁹ Les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121" femme|strong="H3205" de|strong="H1121" Hodia, sœur de|strong="H1121" Naham, sont|strong="H1121" les|strong="H1121" pères|strong="H2029" de|strong="H1121" Keila|strong="H7084", le|strong="H1121" Garmite,

⁴ + 4.13 Le grec et la vulgate ajoutent « et Meonothai ».

et|strong = "H1121" d'Eshtemoa, le|strong = "H1121" Maacathite. ²⁰
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shimon : Amnon, Rinnah,
 Ben|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H1135" et|strong = "H1121" Tilon.
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jishi : Zoheth et|strong = "H1121"
 Ben|strong = "H1121" Zoheth. ²¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Schéla|strong = "H7956", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" : Er|strong = "H6147", père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1121" Leca|strong = "H3922", Laada, père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1121" Maréscha|strong = "H4762", et|strong = "H3063"
 les|strong = "H1004" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121"
 ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" travaillent|strong = "H6213"
 le|strong = "H1121" lin fin, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 maison|strong = "H1004" d'Ashbea ; ²² Jokim|strong = "H3137",
 les|strong = "H1697" hommes|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
 Cozéba|strong = "H3578", Joas|strong = "H3101", Saraph|strong = "H8315",
 qui|strong = "H1697" dominait dans|strong = "H6440"
 Moab|strong = "H4124", et|strong = "H1697" Jashubilehem.
 Ces|strong = "H1697" annales sont|strong = "H1697"
 anciennes|strong = "H6267". ²³ Ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H3427"
 les|strong = "H3427" potiers|strong = "H3335" et|strong = "H4428"
 les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H4428" Netaïm
 et|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Guédéra ; ils|strong = "H1992"
 habitaient|strong = "H3427" là|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H3427"
 le|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H3427"
 son|strong = "H4428" travail|strong = "H4399".

24Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095" :
 Nemuel|strong = "H5241", Jamin|strong = "H3226", Jarib|strong = "H3402",
 Zérach|strong = "H2226", Saül|strong = "H7586". ²⁵ Shallum,
 son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", Mibsam|strong = "H4017",
 son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" Mishma,
 son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Mischma|strong = "H4927" :
 Hammuel|strong = "H2536", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Zaccur|strong = "H2139", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Schimeï|strong = "H8096", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁷
 Shimei eut|strong = "H8096" seize|strong = "H8337" fils|strong = "H1121"
 et|strong = "H3063" six|strong = "H8337" filles|strong = "H1323" ;
 mais|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H7235" frères|strong = "H1121" n'eurent
 pas|strong = "H3808" beaucoup|strong = "H7227" d'enfants,
 et|strong = "H3063" toute|strong = "H3605" leur|strong = "H3947"
 famille|strong = "H4940" ne|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H7227"
 multiplia|strong = "H7235" pas|strong = "H3808" comme|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H7235" enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"

Juda|strong = "H3063". ²⁸ Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Beer Schéba, à|strong = "H3427" Molada|strong = "H4137", à|strong = "H3427" Hazarshual, ²⁹ à|strong = "H3427" Bilha|strong = "H1090", à|strong = "H3427" Ezem, à|strong = "H3427" Tolad, ³⁰ à|strong = "H1328" Bethuel|strong = "H1328", à|strong = "H1328" Horma|strong = "H2767", à|strong = "H1328" Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", ³¹ à|strong = "H5704" Beth|strong = "H1004" Marcaboth|strong = "H1024", à|strong = "H5704" Hazar Susim|strong = "H2702", à|strong = "H5704" Beth|strong = "H1004" Biri et|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H5704" Shaaraim. Ce|strong = "H1697" furent|strong = "H1732" là|strong = "H5704" leurs|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892" jusqu'au|strong = "H5892" règne|strong = "H4427" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". ³² Leurs|strong = "H6440" villages|strong = "H2691" étaient|strong = "H5892" Etam|strong = "H5862", Aïn|strong = "H5871", Rimmon|strong = "H7417", Tochen et|strong = "H5892" Ashan, soit|strong = "H1961" cinq|strong = "H2568" villes|strong = "H5892", ³³ et|strong = "H5892" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5892" villages|strong = "H2691" qui|strong = "H5892" entouraient|strong = "H5439" ces|strong = "H2063" mêmes|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892", jusqu'à|strong = "H3212" Baal|strong = "H1168". Ce|strong = "H3605" sont|strong = "H5892" là|strong = "H5439" leurs|strong = "H6440" établissements, et|strong = "H5892" ils|strong = "H1992" ont|strong = "H3478" conservé leur|strong = "H5439" généalogie|strong = "H3187". ³⁴ Meshobab, Jamlech, Josué, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amatsia, ³⁵ Joël|strong = "H3100", Jéhu|strong = "H3058", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joshibia, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Seraja|strong = "H8304", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asiel, ³⁶ Elioénaï, Jaakoba|strong = "H3291", Jeshohaja, Asaja|strong = "H6222", Adiel|strong = "H5717", Jesimiel|strong = "H3450", Benaja|strong = "H1141", ³⁷ et|strong = "H1121" Ziza|strong = "H2124", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shiphi, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Allon, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jedaiah, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shimri, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shemaiah- ³⁸ ces|strong = "H6213" personnes|strong = "H6440" mentionnées|strong = "H3789" nommément étaient|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H4940" princes|strong = "H5387" dans|strong = "H8034" leurs|strong = "H1004" familles|strong = "H4940". Les|strong = "H1004" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères|strong = "H2029" connurent un|strong = "H1004" grand|strong = "H7230" accroissement|strong = "H6555".

39Ils|strong = "H3212" allèrent|strong = "H3212" jusqu'à|strong = "H3212" l'entrée de|strong = "H1516" Gedor, à|strong = "H3212" l'est de|strong = "H1516" la|strong = "H1245" vallée|strong = "H1516",

pour|strong = "H5704" chercher|strong = "H1245" des|strong = "H1516" pâturages|strong = "H4829" pour|strong = "H5704" leurs|strong = "H1245" troupeaux|strong = "H6629". ⁴⁰ Ils|strong = "H6440" trouvèrent|strong = "H4672" de|strong = "H3427" riches|strong = "H3513" et|strong = "H6440" bons|strong = "H2896" pâturages|strong = "H4829", et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366" était|strong = "H3427" vaste|strong = "H7342", tranquille|strong = "H8252" et|strong = "H6440" paisible|strong = "H7961", car|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H3027" habitaient|strong = "H3427" là|strong = "H6440" auparavant|strong = "H6440" descendaient de|strong = "H3427" Cham|strong = "H2526". ⁴¹ Ceux|strong = "H3117" dont|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3427" écrit|strong = "H3789" le|strong = "H5221" nom|strong = "H8034" vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H3427" temps|strong = "H3117" d'Ézéchiass, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1992" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" leurs|strong = "H3117" tentes|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H5221" Meunim qui|strong = "H4428" s'y trouvaient|strong = "H4672" ; ils|strong = "H1992" les|strong = "H5221" détruisirent entièrement|strong = "H1697" jusqu'à|strong = "H5221" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117", et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1992" habitèrent|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H4428" place|strong = "H8478", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" y|strong = "H8033" avait|strong = "H4428" là|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" pâturages|strong = "H4829" pour|strong = "H5704" leurs|strong = "H3117" troupeaux|strong = "H6629". ⁴² Une|strong = "H1121" partie des|strong = "H7218" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095", cinq|strong = "H2568" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1121", se|strong = "H1121" rendirent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1980" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Séir|strong = "H8165", avec|strong = "H1980" pour|strong = "H1980" chefs|strong = "H7218" Pelatia, Nearia|strong = "H5294", Rephaja|strong = "H7509" et|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jishi. ⁴³ Ils|strong = "H1992" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221" reste|strong = "H7611" des|strong = "H3117" Amalécites|strong = "H6002" qui|strong = "H3117" s'étaient|strong = "H3478" échappés, et|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1992" y|strong = "H8033" ont|strong = "H3478" vécu jusqu'à|strong = "H5221" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".

5Les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", premier-né d'Israël (car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3130" était|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5414" premier-né, mais|strong = "H3588" parce qu'il|strong = "H1121" souilla|strong = "H2490"

la|strong = "H5414" couche|strong = "H3326" de|strong = "H1121"
son|strong = "H5414" père|strong = "H3205", son|strong = "H5414"
droit|strong = "H6213" d'aînesse fut|strong = "H1121"
donné|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël ;
et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" généalogie|strong = "H3187"
ne|strong = "H1060" doit pas|strong = "H3808" être|strong = "H5414" classée
selon|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5414" droit|strong = "H6213" d'aînesse.
² Car|strong = "H3588" Juda|strong = "H3063" l'emporta
sur|strong = "H5057" ses|strong = "H3063" frères|strong = "H1121",
et|strong = "H3063" c'est de|strong = "H4480" lui|strong = "H3130"
que|strong = "H3588" vint|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H4480"
prince|strong = "H5057" ; mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H4480"
droit|strong = "H6213" d'aînesse appartenait|strong = "H5414"
à|strong = "H3063" Joseph|strong = "H3130")-|strong = "H2677" ³
les|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Ruben|strong = "H7205", premier-né d'Israël : Hanoch,
Pallu|strong = "H6396", Hezron et|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756".
⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100" :
Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
Gog|strong = "H1463", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Shimeï,
son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ⁵ Michée|strong = "H4318",
son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Réaja|strong = "H7211",
son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Baal|strong = "H1168",
son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ⁶ et|strong = "H1121" Beérah,
son|strong = "H1540" fils|strong = "H1121", que|strong = "H1121" Tilgath
Pilnéser|strong = "H8407", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Assyrie,
emmena|strong = "H1540" captif|strong = "H1540". Il|strong = "H4428"
était|strong = "H4428" prince|strong = "H5387" des|strong = "H4428"
Rubénites|strong = "H7206". ⁷ Ses|strong = "H6213"
frères|strong = "H1121", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H5414"
familles|strong = "H4940", d'après la|strong = "H7218"
généalogie|strong = "H3187" de|strong = "H7218" leurs|strong = "H5414"
générations|strong = "H8435" : le|strong = "H7218" chef|strong = "H7218",
Jeïel|strong = "H3273", et|strong = "H2148" Zacharie|strong = "H2148", ⁸
et|strong = "H1121" Béla|strong = "H1106", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azaz,
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shema, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100", qui|strong = "H1121"
habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Aroër|strong = "H6177",
jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" Nebo|strong = "H5015" et|strong = "H1121"
Baal|strong = "H1168" Meon|strong = "H1186" ; ⁹ et|strong = "H3427"
il|strong = "H3427" habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" l'orient,
jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" l'entrée du|strong = "H3427"
désert|strong = "H4057" du|strong = "H3427" fleuve|strong = "H5104"
Euphrate|strong = "H6578", parce que|strong = "H3588"
leur|strong = "H3427" bétail|strong = "H4735" était|strong = "H3427"

multiplié|strong = "H7235" dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3427" pays de|strong = "H3427" Galaad|strong = "H1568".

10Du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586", ils|strong = "H6440" firent|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" guerre|strong = "H4421" aux|strong = "H6213" Hagrites, qui|strong = "H3117" tombèrent|strong = "H5307" sous|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H6440" coups|strong = "H3027" ; et|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H6440" habitèrent|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H6440" leurs|strong = "H6440" tentes|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" pays situé à|strong = "H3427" l'est de|strong = "H3117" Galaad|strong = "H1568".

11Les|strong = "H3427" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" habitèrent|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" côté|strong = "H3427" d'eux|strong = "H3027" dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3427" pays de|strong = "H1121" Basan|strong = "H1316" jusqu'à|strong = "H1316" Salca|strong = "H5548" : ¹² Joël|strong = "H3100", le|strong = "H7218" chef|strong = "H7218", Schapham|strong = "H8223", le|strong = "H7218" second|strong = "H4932", Janaï, et|strong = "H7218" Schaphat en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316". ¹³ Leurs|strong = "H1004" frères|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1004" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères : Michel, Meshullam, Saba, Joraï|strong = "H3140", Jacan, Zia|strong = "H2127" et|strong = "H1004" Éber|strong = "H5677", au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1004" sept|strong = "H7651". ¹⁴ Ce|strong = "H5414" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abihail, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Huri|strong = "H2359", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jaroah, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Micaël|strong = "H4317", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jeshishai, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jahdo, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Buz ; ¹⁵ Ahi, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abdiel, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guni|strong = "H1476", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères. ¹⁶ Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" en|strong = "H3427" Galaad|strong = "H1568", en|strong = "H3427" Basan|strong = "H1316", et|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" ses|strong = "H5921" villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3427" pâturages de|strong = "H1323" Saron|strong = "H8289", jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" leurs|strong = "H5414" limites. ¹⁷ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là furent|strong = "H3478" énumérés par|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" généalogies|strong = "H3187"

aux|strong = "H3117" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H4428"
 Jotham|strong = "H3147", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H3063" aux|strong = "H3117"
 jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H4428" Jéroboam|strong = "H3379",
 roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël.

18 Les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H5375" Gadites|strong = "H1425"
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", hommes|strong = "H1121"
 vaillants|strong = "H2428", capables|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H1121"
 porter|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H3318" bouclier|strong = "H4043"
 et|strong = "H1121" l'épée, de|strong = "H1121" tirer à|strong = "H1121"
 l'arc, et|strong = "H1121" habiles à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375"
 guerre|strong = "H4421", étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H3318"
 nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1121" quarante-quatre mille
 sept|strong = "H7651" cent|strong = "H3967" soixante|strong = "H8346",
 aptes à|strong = "H1121" faire|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H5375"
 guerre|strong = "H4421". ¹⁹ Ils|strong = "H1992" firent|strong = "H6213"
 la|strong = "H6213" guerre|strong = "H4421" aux|strong = "H6213" Hagrites,
 à|strong = "H6213" Jetur, à|strong = "H6213" Naphish et|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H6213" Nodab|strong = "H5114". ²⁰ Ils|strong = "H1992"
 furent|strong = "H3478" secourus|strong = "H5826" contre|strong = "H4421"
 eux|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H5414" Hagrites
 furent|strong = "H3478" livrés|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027", avec|strong = "H4421"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3027"
 étaient|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H3027";
 car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1992" crièrent|strong = "H2199"
 à|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5414"
 la|strong = "H5414" bataille|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H3027"
 il|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H5414" exauça|strong = "H6279", parce
 qu'ils|strong = "H3117" avaient|strong = "H3027" mis|strong = "H5414"
 leur|strong = "H5414" confiance|strong = "H3027" en|strong = "H5414"
 lui|strong = "H3027". ²¹ Ils|strong = "H5315" prirent|strong = "H7617"
 leur|strong = "H5414" bétail|strong = "H6629" : cinquante|strong = "H2572"
 mille chameaux|strong = "H1581", deux|strong = "H3117"
 cent|strong = "H3967" cinquante|strong = "H2572" mille
 moutons|strong = "H6629", deux|strong = "H3117" mille
 ânes|strong = "H2543", et|strong = "H5315" cent|strong = "H3967" mille
 hommes|strong = "H3967". ²² Car|strong = "H3588"
 beaucoup|strong = "H7227" tombèrent|strong = "H5307"
 morts|strong = "H2491", parce que|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H3427"
 guerre|strong = "H4421" était|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H3427"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". Ils|strong = "H1992" vécurent à|strong = "H3427"

leur|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H8478" jusqu'à|strong = "H4057"
la|strong = "H3427" captivité|strong = "H1473".

23Les|strong = "H7235" enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H3427" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
Manassé|strong = "H4519" habitaient|strong = "H3427"
dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3427" pays. Ils|strong = "H1992"
s'étendaient de|strong = "H1121" Basan|strong = "H1316" à|strong = "H3427"
Baal|strong = "H1168" Hermon|strong = "H2768", à|strong = "H3427"
Senir|strong = "H8149" et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3427"
la|strong = "H3427" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121"
l'Hermon. ²⁴ Voici|strong = "H2088" les|strong = "H1004"
chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères : Epher|strong = "H6081",
Ishi, Eliel, Azriel|strong = "H5837", Jérémie|strong = "H3414",
Hodavia|strong = "H1938" et|strong = "H1368" Jahdiel,
hommes|strong = "H1368" valeureux, hommes|strong = "H1368"
célestes|strong = "H6213", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218"
maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères.
²⁵ Ils|strong = "H5971" ont|strong = "H6440" péché|strong = "H4603"
contre|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
de|strong = "H6440" leurs|strong = "H6440" pères et|strong = "H6440"
se|strong = "H5971" sont|strong = "H6440" prostitués|strong = "H2181"
aux|strong = "H6440" dieux des|strong = "H6440" peuples|strong = "H5971"
du|strong = "H6440" pays que|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
a|strong = "H6440" détruits|strong = "H8045" devant|strong = "H6440"
eux|strong = "H6440". ²⁶ Le|strong = "H3478" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
d'Israël excita|strong = "H5782" l'esprit de|strong = "H4428"
Pul|strong = "H6322", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Assyrie, et|strong = "H3117"
l'esprit de|strong = "H4428" Tilgath Pilnéser|strong = "H8407",
roi|strong = "H4428" d'Assyrie, et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428"
emmena|strong = "H1540" les|strong = "H3478" Rubénites|strong = "H7206",
les|strong = "H3478" Gadites|strong = "H1425" et|strong = "H3117"
la|strong = "H3117" demi-tribu de|strong = "H4428"
Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3478"
conduisit|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H5704" Halah, Habor,
Hara|strong = "H2024" et|strong = "H3117" au|strong = "H5704"
fleuve|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H4428" Gozan|strong = "H1470",
jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".

6Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Lévi|strong = "H3878" : Guershon, Kehath|strong = "H6955"
et|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847". ² Fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955" : Amram|strong = "H6019",
Izhar, Hébron|strong = "H2275" et|strong = "H1121"

Uzziel|strong = "H5816". ³ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amram : Aaron, Moïse|strong = "H4872" et|strong = "H1121" Miriam. Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron : Nadab, Abihu, Éléazar et|strong = "H1121" Ithamar. ⁴ Éléazar engendra Phinhas, Phinhas engendra Abishua, ⁵ Abishua engendra Bukki|strong = "H1231". Bukki|strong = "H1231" engendra Uzzi|strong = "H5813". ⁶ Uzzi|strong = "H5813" engendra Zerayah. Zérachia engendra Meraïoth. ⁷ Meraïoth engendra Amaria. Amariah engendra Ahitub. ⁸ Achithub engendra Zadok. Zadok engendra Ahimaaz. ⁹ Achimaaz engendra Azaria|strong = "H5838". Azariah engendra Johanan. ¹⁰ Johanan engendra Azaria|strong = "H5838", qui|strong = "H1121" exerça la|strong = "H1121" fonction|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1121" prêtre dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" que|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010" construisit|strong = "H1129" à|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121". ¹¹ Azaria|strong = "H5838" engendra Amaria. Amaria engendra Ahitub. ¹² Ahitub engendra Zadok. Zadok engendra Shallum, qui|strong = "H1121" engendra Shallum. ¹³ Schallum engendra Hilkija|strong = "H2518". Hilkija|strong = "H2518" engendra Azaria|strong = "H5838", qui|strong = "H1121" engendra Azaria|strong = "H5838". ¹⁴ Azaria|strong = "H5838" engendra Seraja. Seraja engendra Jéhozadak. ¹⁵ Jehozadak partit en|strong = "H1121" captivité lorsque|strong = "H3588" Yahvé emporta Juda|strong = "H3063" et|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H1121" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Nabuchodonosor.

¹⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" Lévi|strong = "H3878" : Gershom, Kehath|strong = "H6955" et|strong = "H3068" Merari|strong = "H4847". ¹⁷ Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" noms|strong = "H8034" des|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1129" de|strong = "H1004" Guershom : Libni|strong = "H3845" et|strong = "H3068" Shimei. ¹⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955" : Amram|strong = "H6019", Izhar, Hebron|strong = "H2275" et|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816". ¹⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847" : Mahli et|strong = "H1121" Mushi. Ce|strong = "H5414" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Lévites|strong = "H1121", selon|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H1121" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" pères. ²⁰ De|strong = "H1121" Gershom : Libni|strong = "H3845", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Jahath, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Zimma|strong = "H2155", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ²¹ Joach|strong = "H3098", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Iddo|strong = "H5714", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Zérah, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; et|strong = "H1121" Jeatherai, son|strong = "H5414"

fils|strong = "H1121". ²² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Kehath|strong = "H6955" : Amminadab|strong = "H5992",
 son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Koré|strong = "H7141",
 son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Assir, son|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" ; ²³ Elkana, son|strong = "H3478"
 fils|strong = "H1121" ; Ebiasaph, son|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Assir, son|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ²⁴
 Tahath|strong = "H8480", son|strong = "H5975" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Uriel,
 son|strong = "H5975" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Ozias|strong = "H5818",
 son|strong = "H5975" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Saül|strong = "H7586",
 son|strong = "H5975" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Elkana : Amasaï|strong = "H6022" et|strong = "H1121" Ahimoth. ²⁶
 Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana : Zophaï, son|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" ; Nahath|strong = "H5184", son|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" ; ²⁷ Éliab, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Jerocham|strong = "H3395", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 et|strong = "H1121" Elkana, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁸
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Samuel|strong = "H8050" :
 le|strong = "H1121" premier-né, Joël|strong = "H3100", et|strong = "H1121"
 le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8034", Abija. ²⁹
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847" : Mahli,
 Libni|strong = "H3845" son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", Shimei
 son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", Uzza|strong = "H5798"
 son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", ³⁰ Shimea son|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121", Haggia son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121",
 Asaiah son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121".

31Ce|strong = "H5414" sont|strong = "H1121" eux|strong = "H6440"
 que|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" chargea|strong = "H6680"
 du|strong = "H1121" service|strong = "H5656" des|strong = "H1121"
 chants|strong = "H7892" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 après|strong = "H1992" que|strong = "H1121" l'arche s'y
 fut|strong = "H1121" arrêtée|strong = "H6680". ³² Ils|strong = "H1121"
 assurèrent le|strong = "H1121" service|strong = "H5656"
 des|strong = "H1121" chants|strong = "H7892" devant|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H1121" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tente d'assignation jusqu'à|strong = "H4057"
 ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010"
 ait|strong = "H3068" construit|strong = "H1129" la|strong = "H1121"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé à|strong = "H1121"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H1121". Ils|strong = "H1121" accomplissaient
 les|strong = "H1121" fonctions|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1121"
 leur|strong = "H5414" charge|strong = "H5414" selon|strong = "H3027"
 leur|strong = "H5414" ordre|strong = "H6680". ³³ Voici|strong = "H3588"

ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3881" firent|strong = "H3478"
 le|strong = "H5414" service|strong = "H5656", et|strong = "H1004"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121". Des|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H5414" Kehathites|strong = "H6956" :
 Héman|strong = "H1968", le|strong = "H5414" chantre|strong = "H7891",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" Joël|strong = "H3100",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" Samuel|strong = "H8050", ³⁴
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jerocham|strong = "H3395", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éliel,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Toah, ³⁵ fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Zuph, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Mahath, fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Amasaï, ³⁶ fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana, le|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100",
 le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azaria, le|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sophonie|strong = "H6846", ³⁷
 le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tahath|strong = "H8480", le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Assir,
 le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ebiasaph, le|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Koré|strong = "H7141", ³⁸
 le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jitsehar|strong = "H3324", le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955", le|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878",
 le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ³⁹ Son|strong = "H1961"
 frère Asaph, qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"
 tenait|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H1992"
 droite|strong = "H3225", Asaph, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Bérékia|strong = "H1296", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shiméa,
⁴⁰ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H5439" Micaël|strong = "H4317",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H5439" Baaséja|strong = "H1202",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H5439" Malkija|strong = "H4441", ⁴¹
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ethni, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zérach|strong = "H2226", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Adaja, ⁴²
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ethan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zimma|strong = "H2155", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shiméi,
⁴³ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Jahath, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H4054" Guershom, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054"
 Lévi|strong = "H3878". ⁴⁴ A|strong = "H3068" gauche|strong = "H8040",
 leurs|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H4054" Merari|strong = "H4847" : Éthan, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H4054" Kishi, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abdi, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H4054" Malluch, ⁴⁵ fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H5892"
 Haschabia|strong = "H2811", fils|strong = "H4294" d'Amatsia,
 fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H5892" Hilkija|strong = "H2518", ⁴⁶
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amzi, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"

Bani|strong = "H1137", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shemer,
⁴⁷ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Mahli, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Mushi, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Lévi|strong = "H3878". ⁴⁸ Leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H5892" Lévités|strong = "H1121" furent|strong = "H3478"
 désignés pour|strong = "H5892" tout|strong = "H4196" le|strong = "H5892"
 service|strong = "H5656" du|strong = "H1121" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H5892"
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁴⁹ Aaron et|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" firent|strong = "H3478"
 des|strong = "H5414" offrandes|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H5414"
 l'autel des|strong = "H5414" holocaustes|strong = "H5930"
 et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H5414" l'autel des|strong = "H5414"
 parfums|strong = "H6999", pour|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H4054"
 le|strong = "H5414" service|strong = "H5656" du|strong = "H1121"
 lieu|strong = "H1004" très|strong = "H6944" saint|strong = "H6944",
 et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H5414" faire|strong = "H5414" l'expiation
 pour|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478", selon|strong = "H3027"
 tout|strong = "H4054" ce|strong = "H5414" qu'avait|strong = "H6680"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" Moïse|strong = "H4872",
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

50Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Aaron : Éléazar, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Abishua, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ⁵¹
 Bukki|strong = "H1231", son|strong = "H1961" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Uzzi|strong = "H5813", son|strong = "H1961" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Zerahia,
 son|strong = "H1961" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ⁵² Meraioth,
 son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ; Amaria, son|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" ; Ahitub, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
⁵³ Tsadok|strong = "H6659", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" ;
 Ahimaaz, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121". ⁵⁴
 Voici|strong = "H3588" leurs|strong = "H5414" lieux|strong = "H2691"
 d'habitation, selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H5414" campements
 dans|strong = "H6440" leurs|strong = "H5414" frontières|strong = "H1366".
 Aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, des|strong = "H4054"
 familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4054" Kehathites|strong = "H6956",
 car|strong = "H3588" c'était le|strong = "H6440" premier
 lot|strong = "H1486", ⁵⁵ ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H1121"
 pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" pâturages qui|strong = "H1121"
 l'entourent ; ⁵⁶ mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H1121"

champs|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414"
 villages|strong = "H2691", ils|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121"
 donnèrent|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312". ⁵⁷
 On donna|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H4294"
 d'Aaron les|strong = "H4054" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4294"
 refuge|strong = "H4733" : Hébron|strong = "H2275", Libna|strong = "H3841"
 et|strong = "H3485" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Jattir, Eschthemoa
 et|strong = "H3485" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ⁵⁸
 Hilen|strong = "H2432" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
 Debir|strong = "H1688" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
⁵⁹ Ashan et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Shemesh et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, ⁶⁰ et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H4054" la|strong = "H5414"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4054" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" :
 Guéba|strong = "H1387" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
 Allemeth|strong = "H5964" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, Anathoth|strong = "H6068" et|strong = "H4872"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages. Toutes|strong = "H8147"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892", dans|strong = "H6440"
 toutes|strong = "H8147" leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940",
 étaient|strong = "H5975" au|strong = "H5414" nombre de|strong = "H4054"
 treize|strong = "H7969".

61 Aux|strong = "H5414" autres|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H4294" Kehath|strong = "H6955", on donna|strong = "H5414"
 par|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486",
 selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H4294" familles|strong = "H4940",
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294",
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" demi-tribu, de|strong = "H4294"
 la|strong = "H4294" moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H4294"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", dix|strong = "H6235" villes|strong = "H5892". ⁶²
 Aux|strong = "H3498" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guershom,
 selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H1121",
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar,
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Aser,
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H1121" Nephtali et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", en|strong = "H3498" Basan|strong = "H1121",
 treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892". ⁶³ Aux|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Merari|strong = "H4847", on
 donna|strong = "H5414" par|strong = "H4217" le|strong = "H4057"
 sort|strong = "H1486", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H4294"

familles|strong = "H4940", de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4057"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Ruben|strong = "H7205",
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4057" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H4294" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H7205"
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4057" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H4294" Zabulon|strong = "H2074", douze|strong = "H8147"
 villes|strong = "H5892". ⁶⁴ Les|strong = "H4054" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël donnèrent|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"
 Lévites|strong = "H3881" les|strong = "H4054" villes|strong = "H5892"
 avec|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H5414" pâturages. ⁶⁵
 Ils|strong = "H1992" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" par|strong = "H3027" tirage
 au|strong = "H1568" sort|strong = "H1486", de|strong = "H4294"
 la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4294"
 fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294",
 des|strong = "H4294" fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294"
 Siméon|strong = "H8095" et|strong = "H1410" de|strong = "H4294"
 la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4294"
 fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",
 ces|strong = "H1992" villes|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H3478"
 sont|strong = "H3027" mentionnées par|strong = "H3027"
 leur|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034".

66Quelques-unes des|strong = "H4054" familles|strong = "H4940"
 des|strong = "H4054" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054"
 Kehath|strong = "H6955" eurent|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H4054"
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4054" leur|strong = "H5414" ressort
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 d'Ephraïm. ⁶⁷ On leur|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414"
 les|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121"
 refuge|strong = "H4733" : Sichem|strong = "H7927", dans|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm,
 et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ;
 Guézer|strong = "H1507" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages ; ⁶⁸ Jokmeam|strong = "H3361" et|strong = "H4872"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ; Beth|strong = "H1004"
 Horon|strong = "H1032" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages ; ⁶⁹ Ajalon et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ;
 Gath Rimmon|strong = "H7417" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages ; ⁷⁰ et|strong = "H4872", de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414"
 demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",
 Aner|strong = "H6063" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
 et|strong = "H4872" Bilam et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, pour|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H6440" reste|strong = "H3498"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H4940"

des|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Kehath|strong = "H6955".

71 On donna|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Guershom, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414"
famille|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu
de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", Golan|strong = "H1474"
en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316" et|strong = "H4872"
ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, et|strong = "H4872" Ashtaroth
et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ; ⁷² et|strong = "H4872"
de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar,
Kedesh et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Daberath
et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ⁷³
Ramoth|strong = "H7216" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
pâturages, et|strong = "H4872" Anem|strong = "H6046" et|strong = "H4872"
ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ; ⁷⁴ et|strong = "H4872"
de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Asher,
Mashal et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
Abdon|strong = "H5658" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages,
⁷⁵ Hukok|strong = "H2712" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
pâturages, et|strong = "H4872" Rehob|strong = "H7340" et|strong = "H4872"
ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ; ⁷⁶ et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Nephtali,
Kedesh en|strong = "H5414" Galilée|strong = "H1551" et|strong = "H4872"
ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Hammon|strong = "H2540"
et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, et|strong = "H4872"
Kiriathaim et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages.

77 Aux|strong = "H5414" autres|strong = "H8147"
Lévites|strong = "H3881", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Merari|strong = "H4847", on donna|strong = "H5414", de|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"
Zabulon|strong = "H2074", Rimmono|strong = "H7417" et|strong = "H4872"
ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, et|strong = "H4872" Tabor
et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages. ⁷⁸ Au-delà
du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H3068"
Jéricho|strong = "H3405", sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414" rive
orientale|strong = "H4217" du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
on donna|strong = "H5414", de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414"
tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205" Bezer
dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" désert|strong = "H4057"
et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Jahtsa|strong = "H3096"
et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ⁷⁹
Kedemoth|strong = "H6932" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
pâturages, et|strong = "H4872" Mephaath|strong = "H4158"

et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages ; ⁸⁰ et|strong = "H4872"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", Ramoth|strong = "H7216"
 en|strong = "H5414" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H4872"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266"
 et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ⁸¹
 Hesbon|strong = "H2809" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, et|strong = "H4872" Jazer et|strong = "H4872"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages.

7Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Issachar : Tola, Puah,
 Jashub et|strong = "H1121" Shimron, quatre|strong = "H8084". ²
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tola : Uzzi|strong = "H5813",
 Rephaja|strong = "H7509", Jeriel|strong = "H3400", Jahmaï, Ibsam
 et|strong = "H3117" Shemuel, chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218"
 maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H3117"
 pères|strong = "H2029", de|strong = "H1121" Tola ;
 hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368" dans|strong = "H2428"
 leurs|strong = "H3117" générations|strong = "H8435". Leur|strong = "H1732"
 nombre|strong = "H4557", du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", était|strong = "H1732"
 de|strong = "H1121" vingt-deux mille six|strong = "H8337"
 cents|strong = "H3967". ³ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Uzzi : Jizrachia.
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jizrachiah :
 Micaël|strong = "H4317", Abdias|strong = "H5662", Joël|strong = "H3100"
 et|strong = "H1121" Jischja, au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7218"
 de|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568" ; tous|strong = "H3605"
 étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218". ⁴
 Avec|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H1004", selon|strong = "H5921"
 leurs|strong = "H1004" générations|strong = "H8435", selon|strong = "H5921"
 les|strong = "H7235" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121"
 leurs|strong = "H1004" pères|strong = "H2029", il|strong = "H1732"
 y|strong = "H1004" avait|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121"
 troupes|strong = "H1416" pour|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5921"
 guerre|strong = "H4421", au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H7235"
 de|strong = "H1121" trente-six mille ; car|strong = "H3588"
 ils|strong = "H1121" avaient|strong = "H1121" beaucoup|strong = "H7235"
 de|strong = "H1121" femmes|strong = "H3205" et|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121". ⁵ Leurs|strong = "H3947"
 frères|strong = "H1121", parmi|strong = "H4557" toutes|strong = "H8147"
 les|strong = "H3605" familles|strong = "H4940" d'Issacar,
 hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368", tous|strong = "H3605"
 enregistrés|strong = "H3187" selon|strong = "H3027" leur|strong = "H3130"
 généalogie|strong = "H3187", étaient|strong = "H2428" quatre-vingt-sept
 mille.

6 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" : Bela|strong = "H1106", Becher et|strong = "H1144" Jediael|strong = "H3043", trois|strong = "H7969". ⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Béla|strong = "H1106" : Ezbon, Uzzi|strong = "H5813", Uzziel|strong = "H5816", Jerimoth|strong = "H3406" et|strong = "H1121" Iri|strong = "H5901", cinq|strong = "H2568" ; chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles, vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" ; ils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" vingt-deux mille trente-quatre par|strong = "H7218" généalogie|strong = "H3187". ⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Becher : Zemirah, Joas, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri|strong = "H6018", Jeremoth|strong = "H3406", Abijah, Anathoth|strong = "H6068" et|strong = "H1121" Alemeth|strong = "H5964". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3605" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bécher. ⁹ Ils|strong = "H1121" furent|strong = "H3478" classés par|strong = "H7218" généalogie|strong = "H3187", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H1004" générations|strong = "H8435", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères|strong = "H2029", vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368", au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" vingt|strong = "H6242" mille deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967". ¹⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jediaël|strong = "H3043" : Bilhan|strong = "H1092". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bilhan|strong = "H1092" : Jeush, Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Ehud, Chenaana, Zethan|strong = "H2133", Tarsis|strong = "H8659" et|strong = "H1121" Ahishahar. ¹¹ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jediaël|strong = "H3043", selon|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H3318" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" famille|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" pères|strong = "H2029", hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368", au|strong = "H3318" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" dix-sept mille deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967", aptes à|strong = "H1121" aller|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1121" l'armée pour|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" guerre|strong = "H4421". ¹² Il|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" même|strong = "H3588" de|strong = "H1121" Shupim, de|strong = "H1121" Hupim|strong = "H2650", des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ir|strong = "H5893", de|strong = "H1121" Hushim et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Aher.

13Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nephtali : Jahziel, Guni|strong = "H1476", Jezer, Shallum, et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bilha|strong = "H1090".

14Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" : Asriel, qu'a|strong = "H1368" porté sa|strong = "H3205" concubine|strong = "H6370" l'Aramitesse. Elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Makir|strong = "H4353", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ¹⁵ Machir prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Huppim|strong = "H2650" et|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" Shuppim, dont|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3947" sœur s'appelait Maaca|strong = "H4601". Le|strong = "H3947" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" la|strong = "H3947" seconde|strong = "H8145" était|strong = "H1961" Zelophehad ; et|strong = "H8034" Zelophehad eut|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3947" filles|strong = "H1323". ¹⁶ Maaca|strong = "H4601", femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", qu'elle|strong = "H1004" appela|strong = "H7121" Peresh. Le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H7121" frère était|strong = "H1121" Sheresh ; ses|strong = "H7121" fils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" Ulam et|strong = "H1121" Rakem. ¹⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ulam : Bedan. Ce|strong = "H7121" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519". ¹⁸ Sa|strong = "H3205" sœur Hammolecheth enfanta|strong = "H3205" Ishhod, Abiezer et|strong = "H3205" Mahla. ¹⁹ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shemida furent|strong = "H3478" : Ahian, Sichem|strong = "H7928", Likhi et|strong = "H1121" Aniam.

20Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ephraïm : Shuthelah, Bered|strong = "H1260", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121", Tahath|strong = "H8480", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121", Eleada, son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121", Tahath|strong = "H8480", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121", ²¹ Zabad|strong = "H2066", son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121", Shuthelah, son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121", Ezer|strong = "H5827" et|strong = "H1121" Elead, que|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3947" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gath|strong = "H1661", nés|strong = "H3205" dans|strong = "H2026" le|strong = "H3947" pays, tuèrent|strong = "H2026", parce

qu'ils étaient descendus pour prendre leurs troupeaux. ²² Ephraïm, leur père dans ses frères le consoler. ²³ Il alla femme et fils Beriah, ⁵ parce qu'il avait sa fille bâtit le haut Uzen Schéérah. ²⁵ Il eut pour fils Resheph, pour Telah, pour Ladan, pour Elishama, pour Nun, pour Josué. ²⁸ Leurs possessions et leurs établissements étaient Béthel villes, à Naaran, à Guézer villes, Sichem et villes, jusqu'à Azza et villes, sur le territoire des fils de Manassé, Beth-Shean et villes, Taanac, Meguiddo et villes, Dor et

⁵ + 7.23 « Beriah » est similaire au mot hébreu pour « malheur ».

ses|strong = "H3027" villes|strong = "H1323". Les|strong = "H3027"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, habitèrent|strong = "H3427"
 dans|strong = "H3427" ces|strong = "H3027" localités.

30Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asher : Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi et|strong = "H1121"
 Beriah. Sérah était|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3130" sœur. ³¹
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Beria|strong = "H1283" :
 Héber|strong = "H2268" et|strong = "H1121" Malkiel|strong = "H4439",
 qui|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121"
 père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Birzaith. ³²
 Héber|strong = "H2268" engendra|strong = "H3205" Japhlet, Shomer,
 Hotham|strong = "H2369" et|strong = "H2268" Shua, leur|strong = "H3130"
 soeur. ³³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Japhlet : Pasach,
 Bimhal|strong = "H1118" et|strong = "H1121" Ashvath. Ce|strong = "H7121"
 sont|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Japhlet. ³⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Shemer : Ahi, Rohga, Jehubba et|strong = "H1121" Aram. ³⁵
 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Helem|strong = "H1987",
 son|strong = "H3027" frère : Zopha, Imna, Shelesh et|strong = "H1121"
 Amal|strong = "H6000". ³⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zopha : Sua, Harnépher|strong = "H2774", Schual|strong = "H7777",
 Beri|strong = "H1275", Imrah, ³⁷ Bezer, Hod|strong = "H1936", Shamma,
 Schilsha, Ithran et|strong = "H3506" Beera. ³⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jéther|strong = "H3500" : Jephunné|strong = "H3312",
 Pispas|strong = "H6462" et|strong = "H1121" Ara. ³⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ulla : Arach, Hanniel|strong = "H2592" et|strong = "H1121" Rizia. ⁴⁰
 Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H4557"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aser, chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218"
 maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles, hommes|strong = "H1368"
 de|strong = "H1121" choix et|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1368",
 chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" princes|strong = "H5387".
 Le|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121"
 ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121"
 inscrits sur|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H4557" listes
 généalogiques|strong = "H3187" pour|strong = "H1004" servir
 à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" guerre|strong = "H4421"
 était|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" vingt-six mille
 hommes|strong = "H1368".

8Benjamin|strong = "H1144" engendra|strong = "H3205"
 Bela|strong = "H1106", son|strong = "H3205" premier-né, Ashbel
 le|strong = "H3205" second|strong = "H8145", Ahara le|strong = "H3205"
 troisième|strong = "H7992", ² Noha le|strong = "H5119"
 quatrième|strong = "H7243" et|strong = "H1121" Rapha|strong = "H7498"

le|strong="H5119" cinquième|strong="H2549". ³ Bela|strong="H1106" eut|strong="H3205" des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" : Addar, Gera, Abihud, ⁴ Abishua, Naaman|strong="H5283", Ahoah, ⁵ Gera, Shephuphan et|strong="H8197" Huram|strong="H2361". ⁶ Voici les|strong="H3427" fils|strong="H1121" d'Ehud. Voici les|strong="H3427" chefs|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1121" famille des|strong="H7218" habitants|strong="H3427" de|strong="H1121" Guéba|strong="H1387", qui|strong="H1121" ont|strong="H1121" été|strong="H1961" emmenés|strong="H1540" captifs|strong="H1540" à|strong="H3427" Manahath|strong="H4506" : ⁷ Naaman|strong="H5283", Achija et|strong="H5798" Guéra|strong="H1617", qui|strong="H3205" les|strong="H1540" a|strong="H3205" emmenés|strong="H1540" captifs|strong="H1540" ; et|strong="H5798" il|strong="H1931" est|strong="H1931" devenu|strong="H1961" le|strong="H3205" père|strong="H3205" d'Uzza et|strong="H5798" d'Achihud.

⁸Shaharaim engendra|strong="H3205" des|strong="H7971" enfants|strong="H3205" dans|strong="H3427" les|strong="H7971" champs|strong="H7704" de|strong="H7704" Moab|strong="H4124", après|strong="H4480" les|strong="H7971" avoir renvoyés. Hushim et|strong="H7971" Baara|strong="H1199" furent|strong="H4124" ses|strong="H7971" femmes|strong="H3205". ⁹ Par|strong="H4480" Hodesh, sa|strong="H3205" femme|strong="H3205", il|strong="H7586" engendra|strong="H3205" Jobab|strong="H3103", Zibia, Meshah, Malcam|strong="H4445", ¹⁰ Jeuz, Shachia et|strong="H1121" Mirmah. Ce|strong="H7218" sont|strong="H7218" là|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H7971" fils|strong="H1121", chefs|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1121" famille. ¹¹ Par|strong="H7218" Hushim, il|strong="H7586" engendra|strong="H3205" Abitub et|strong="H2366" Elpaal. ¹² Fils|strong="H1121" d'Elpaal : Eber|strong="H5677", Misham et|strong="H1121" Shemed, qui|strong="H1121" bâtirent|strong="H1129" Ono et|strong="H1121" Lod|strong="H3850", avec|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H7971" villes|strong="H1323" ; ¹³ et|strong="H3427" Beriah et|strong="H3427" Shema, chefs|strong="H7218" de|strong="H3427" famille des|strong="H7218" habitants|strong="H3427" d'Aijalon, qui|strong="H1992" mirent|strong="H7971" en|strong="H3427" fuite|strong="H1272" les|strong="H3427" habitants|strong="H3427" de|strong="H3427" Gath|strong="H1661" ; ¹⁴ et|strong="H3406" Ahio, Shashak, Jeremoth|strong="H3406", ¹⁵ Zebadiah, Arad|strong="H6166", Eder|strong="H5738", ¹⁶ Michael, Ishpah, Joha, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Beriah, ¹⁷ Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki|strong="H2395", Heber|strong="H2268", ¹⁸ Ishmerai, Izliah, Jobab|strong="H3103", fils|strong="H1121" d'Elpaal, ¹⁹ Jakim|strong="H3356", Zichri, Zabdi|strong="H2067", ²⁰ Elienai,

Zillethai, Eliel, ²¹ Adaiah, Beraja|strong = "H1256", Schimrath|strong = "H8119", les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096", ²² Ishpan, Eber|strong = "H5677", Éliel, ²³ Abdon|strong = "H5658", Zichri, Hanan|strong = "H2605", ²⁴ Hanania|strong = "H2608", Élam|strong = "H5867", Anthothija|strong = "H6070", ²⁵ Iphdée, Penuel|strong = "H6439", les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schaschak|strong = "H8349", ²⁶ Shamschéraï, Scheharia, Athalie|strong = "H6271", ²⁷ Jaaréschiah, Élie, Zichri, les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395". ²⁸ Ce|strong = "H3427" sont|strong = "H7218" là|strong = "H3427" des|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3427" famille de|strong = "H3427" génération en|strong = "H3427" génération, des|strong = "H7218" hommes|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3427" premier|strong = "H7218" plan. Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

²⁹Le|strong = "H3427" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", dont la|strong = "H3427" femme|strong = "H3205" s'appelait Maaca|strong = "H4601", habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" ³⁰ avec|strong = "H1168" son|strong = "H1540" fils|strong = "H1121" aîné|strong = "H1060" Abdon|strong = "H5658", Tsur|strong = "H6698", Kish, Baal|strong = "H1168", Nadab|strong = "H5070", ³¹ Gedor, Ahio, Zecher, ³² et|strong = "H3427" Mikloth|strong = "H4732", qui|strong = "H1992" devint|strong = "H8034" le|strong = "H3427" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3427" Shimea. Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" aussi|strong = "H1992" avec|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" familles|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", près|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" parents. ³³ Ner|strong = "H5369" engendra|strong = "H3205" Kish. Kis|strong = "H7027" est|strong = "H7586" devenu|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H3205" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586". Saül|strong = "H7586" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", Malkishua, Abinadab et|strong = "H7586" Eschbaal. ³⁴ Le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" était|strong = "H1121" Merib-Baal. Merib-Baal engendra|strong = "H3205" Michée|strong = "H4318". ³⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Michée|strong = "H4318" : Pithon|strong = "H6377", Mélec|strong = "H4429", Taréa et|strong = "H1121" Achaz. ³⁶ Achaz engendra|strong = "H3205" Jéhoadda|strong = "H3085". Jéhoadda|strong = "H3085" engendra|strong = "H3205" Alemeth|strong = "H5964", Azmaveth|strong = "H5820" et|strong = "H5820"

Zimri|strong = "H2174". Zimri|strong = "H2174" engendra|strong = "H3205" Moza. ³⁷ Moza engendra|strong = "H3205" Binea|strong = "H1150". Raphah était|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121", Éléasa son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" Azel son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121". ³⁸ Azel eut|strong = "H3205" six|strong = "H8337" fils|strong = "H1121", dont les|strong = "H3605" noms|strong = "H8034" sont|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3605" suivants : Azrikam|strong = "H5840", Bocheru, Ismaël|strong = "H3458", Sheariah, Abdias|strong = "H5662" et|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H2605". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3605" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azé. ³⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Eschek, son|strong = "H1540" frère : Ulam, son|strong = "H1540" premier-né, Jusch|strong = "H3266" le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", et|strong = "H1121" Elphelet le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992". ⁴⁰ Les|strong = "H7235" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ulam étaient|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368", des|strong = "H1121" archers|strong = "H7198", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" eurent|strong = "H2428" beaucoup|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" petits-fils, au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H1121" cent|strong = "H3967" cinquante|strong = "H2572". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

9 Tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" fut|strong = "H3063" ainsi|strong = "H5612" répertorié par|strong = "H3063" généalogies|strong = "H3187", et|strong = "H3063" voici|strong = "H2009" qu'|strong = "H4428" ⁶ elles|strong = "H8179" sont|strong = "H3478" écrites|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3789" le|strong = "H3478" livre|strong = "H5612" des|strong = "H4428" rois|strong = "H4428" d'Israël. Juda|strong = "H3063" fut|strong = "H3063" emmené|strong = "H1540" captif|strong = "H1540" à|strong = "H3478" Babylone pour|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H1540" désobéissance. ² Or les|strong = "H3427" premiers|strong = "H7223" habitants|strong = "H3427" qui|strong = "H3548" vécurent dans|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H3548" biens|strong = "H2428", dans|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H3548" villes|strong = "H5892", furent|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478", les|strong = "H3427" prêtres|strong = "H3548", les|strong = "H3427" lévites|strong = "H3881" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3427" serviteurs du|strong = "H3427" temple|strong = "H1004". ³ A|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", vivaient des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",

⁶ + 9.1 « Voici », de « □□□□□□ » signifie regarder, prendre note, observer, voir ou fixer. Il est souvent utilisé comme une interjection.

des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ephraïm et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" : ⁴ Uthai|strong = "H5793", fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammihud, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Omri, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Imri,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bani|strong = "H1137",
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Pérez,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063". ⁵
 Des|strong = "H1121" Silonites : Asaja|strong = "H6222", premier-né,
 et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H8104" fils|strong = "H1121". ⁶
 Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zérach|strong = "H2226" : Jeuel|strong = "H3262" et|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H8104" frères|strong = "H1121", six|strong = "H8337"
 cent|strong = "H3967" quatre-vingt-dix. ⁷ Pour|strong = "H6256"
 les|strong = "H4480" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" : Sallu|strong = "H5543", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Meshullam, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hodavia,
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hassenua ; ⁸ Ibnéja, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395" ; Éla, fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Uzzi, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Michri ; Meshullam,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shephatia, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Reuel|strong = "H7467", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ibnija ;
⁹ et|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" frères|strong = "H1121",
 selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H1004" générations|strong = "H8435",
 neuf|strong = "H8672" cent|strong = "H3967" cinquante-six.
 Tous|strong = "H3605" ces|strong = "H1992" hommes|strong = "H7218"
 étaient|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004"
 famille|strong = "H1004", selon|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H1004"
 maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères.

10Parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3548"
 sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" : Jedaja, Jehoïarib, Jachin, ¹¹
 et|strong = "H1121" Azaria|strong = "H5838", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Hiikija|strong = "H2518", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Meshullam, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tsadok|strong = "H6659", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Meraioth, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahitub, chef|strong = "H5057"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ; ¹² et|strong = "H1121"
 Adaja|strong = "H5718", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jerocham|strong = "H3395", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Pashhur, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Malkija|strong = "H4441" ; et|strong = "H1121" Maasai, fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Adiel, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jahzerah,

fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Meshullam, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Meshillemith, fils|strong="H1121" d'Immer ; ¹³
 et|strong="H1368" leurs|strong="H1004" frères|strong="H1121",
 chefs|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" maisons|strong="H1004"
 de|strong="H1004" leurs|strong="H1004" pères, au|strong="H1004"
 nombre|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1004" mille sept|strong="H7651"
 cent|strong="H3967" soixante|strong="H8346" ; ils|strong="H1992"
 étaient|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" hommes|strong="H1368"
 très|strong="H6944" capables|strong="H2428" pour|strong="H1004"
 l'œuvre du|strong="H1004" service|strong="H5656" de|strong="H1004"
 la|strong="H1004" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004"
 Dieu|strong="H3068".

14Parmi|strong="H4480" les|strong="H3881" Lévités|strong="H3881" :
 Schemaeja|strong="H8098", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Hasshub, fils|strong="H1121" d'Azrikam, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Haschabia|strong="H2811", d'entre|strong="H3318"
 les|strong="H3881" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Merari|strong="H4847" ; ¹⁵ Bakbakkar|strong="H1230", Heresh,
 Galal|strong="H1559", Mattania, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Mica|strong="H4316", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Zichri,
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Asaph ; ¹⁶ Abdias|strong="H5662",
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Shemaeja, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Galal|strong="H1559", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Jeduthun|strong="H3038", et|strong="H1121"
 Bérékia|strong="H1296", fils|strong="H1121" d'Asa, fils|strong="H1121"
 d'Elkana, qui|strong="H1121" habitaient|strong="H3427"
 dans|strong="H3427" les|strong="H3427" villages|strong="H2691"
 des|strong="H1121" Nethophathiens|strong="H5200".

17Les|strong="H7218" gardiens|strong="H8104" de|strong="H7218"
 la|strong="H7218" porte|strong="H7778" : Shallum,
 Akkub|strong="H6126", Talmon, Ahiman et|strong="H7218"
 leurs|strong="H6440" frères|strong="H1121" (Shallum
 était|strong="H5892" le|strong="H7218" chef|strong="H7218"), ¹⁸
 qui|strong="H4428" servaient auparavant|strong="H7223"
 à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H5704" porte|strong="H8179"
 du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428", à|strong="H5704" l'est.
 Ils|strong="H1992" étaient|strong="H1121" les|strong="H4428"
 gardiens|strong="H8104" du|strong="H1121" camp|strong="H4264"
 des|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Lévi|strong="H3878". ¹⁹ Shallum était|strong="H1121"
 le|strong="H8104" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Koré|strong="H7141", fils|strong="H1121" d'Ebiasaph,
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Koré|strong="H7141",

et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H8104" frères|strong = "H1121",
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8104" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H8104" père|strong = "H3205",
 les|strong = "H3068" Koréites|strong = "H7145", étaient|strong = "H1121"
 chargés|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H1121" l'exécution
 du|strong = "H1004" service|strong = "H5656", gardiens|strong = "H8104"
 des|strong = "H3068" seuils|strong = "H5592" du|strong = "H1004"
 tabernacle. Leurs|strong = "H1004" pères avaient|strong = "H1121"
 été|strong = "H1961" responsables du|strong = "H1004"
 camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel et|strong = "H1121"
 avaient|strong = "H1121" gardé|strong = "H8104" l'entrée. ²⁰
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éléazar,
 était|strong = "H1121" autrefois|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H3068"
 chef|strong = "H5057", et|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel était|strong = "H1121"
 avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3068". ²¹ Zacharie|strong = "H2148",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meshelemia,
 était|strong = "H1121" gardien|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H1121"
 l'entrée de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" Tente de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" Rencontre|strong = "H6440". ²² Tous|strong = "H3605"
 ceux|strong = "H1992" qui|strong = "H1992" avaient|strong = "H7200"
 été|strong = "H1961" choisis|strong = "H1305" pour|strong = "H1732"
 être|strong = "H1961" gardiens|strong = "H8104" des|strong = "H7200"
 seuils|strong = "H5592" étaient|strong = "H1992" au|strong = "H7200"
 nombre|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H7200" deux|strong = "H8147"
 cent|strong = "H3967" douze|strong = "H8147". Ils|strong = "H1992"
 étaient|strong = "H1992" classés par|strong = "H7200"
 généalogie|strong = "H3187" dans|strong = "H7200" leurs|strong = "H7200"
 villages|strong = "H2691", et|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" voyant|strong = "H7200"
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" les|strong = "H7200" avaient|strong = "H7200"
 ordonnés à|strong = "H7200" leur|strong = "H7200" poste|strong = "H4931"
 de|strong = "H7200" confiance. ²³ Eux|strong = "H1992"
 et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1004" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 avaient|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" surveillance|strong = "H8104"
 des|strong = "H3068" portes|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel,
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004"
 du|strong = "H1004" tabernacle, en|strong = "H3068" tant|strong = "H3117"
 que|strong = "H1121" gardiens|strong = "H8104". ²⁴ Les|strong = "H3220"
 gardiens|strong = "H8104" des|strong = "H7307" portes|strong = "H7778"
 étaient|strong = "H3478" répartis sur|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3220"
 quatre côtés|strong = "H7307", à|strong = "H3220" l'est, à|strong = "H3220"
 l'ouest, au|strong = "H5045" nord|strong = "H6828" et|strong = "H7307"
 au|strong = "H5045" sud|strong = "H5045". ²⁵ Leurs|strong = "H3117"
 frères|strong = "H1121", dans|strong = "H3117" leurs|strong = "H3117"
 villages|strong = "H2691", devaient|strong = "H3478" venir|strong = "H4487"

tous|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3117" sept|strong = "H7651"
 jours|strong = "H3117", de|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H6256"
 en|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H6256", pour|strong = "H6256"
 être|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H5973" eux|strong = "H6440". ²⁶
 Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H1004" quatre
 principaux|strong = "H7218" portiers|strong = "H7778", qui|strong = "H3881"
 étaient|strong = "H1992" des|strong = "H1004" lévites|strong = "H3881",
 occupaient|strong = "H3427" une|strong = "H1004"
 fonction|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1004" confiance
 et|strong = "H1368" étaient|strong = "H1992" responsables
 des|strong = "H1004" chambres|strong = "H3957" et|strong = "H1368"
 des|strong = "H1004" trésors|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H1004"
 la|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". ²⁷ Ils|strong = "H1992" restaient|strong = "H3478"
 autour|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5921"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 car|strong = "H3588" c'était leur|strong = "H5439" devoir,
 et|strong = "H1004" c'était leur|strong = "H5439" devoir de|strong = "H1004"
 l'ouvrir matin|strong = "H1242" par|strong = "H5921"
 matin|strong = "H1242".

28Certains d'entre|strong = "H3318" eux|strong = "H1992"
 étaient|strong = "H1992" chargés|strong = "H5656" des|strong = "H3318"
 ustensiles|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627" service|strong = "H5656",
 car|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3318" apportait
 en|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" comptant|strong = "H4557"
 et|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3318" retirait
 en|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" comptant|strong = "H4557". ²⁹
 Certains d'entre|strong = "H3318" eux|strong = "H1992"
 étaient|strong = "H1992" aussi|strong = "H1992" chargés|strong = "H8104"
 des|strong = "H5921" meubles et|strong = "H8081" de|strong = "H3627"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3605" ustensiles|strong = "H3627"
 du|strong = "H3627" sanctuaire|strong = "H6944", de|strong = "H3627"
 la|strong = "H5921" farine|strong = "H5560" fine, du|strong = "H3627"
 vin|strong = "H3196", de|strong = "H3627" l'huile, de|strong = "H3627"
 l'encens et|strong = "H8081" des|strong = "H5921"
 aromates|strong = "H1314".

30Quelques-uns des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 des|strong = "H1121" prêtres|strong = "H3548" préparaient
 le|strong = "H4480" mélange des|strong = "H1121" épices. ³¹ Mattithia, l'un
 des|strong = "H1060" Lévides|strong = "H3881", premier-né
 de|strong = "H4639" Shallum, le|strong = "H4480" Coréen,
 avait|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5921" charge|strong = "H4931"
 des|strong = "H1060" produits|strong = "H4639" cuits|strong = "H4639"

dans|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H3881" poêles. ³² Quelques-uns de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121", parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3559" fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Kehathites|strong = "H6956", avaient|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3559" charge|strong = "H4931" du|strong = "H1121" pain|strong = "H3899" de|strong = "H1121" proposition|strong = "H4635", pour|strong = "H3559" le|strong = "H3559" préparer|strong = "H3559" chaque|strong = "H3605" sabbat|strong = "H7676".

³³Ce|strong = "H7891" sont|strong = "H7218" les|strong = "H7218" chantres|strong = "H7891", chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H7218" famille|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H7218" Lévités|strong = "H3881", qui|strong = "H3881" habitaient|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H7218" chambres|strong = "H3957" et|strong = "H3119" étaient|strong = "H7218" libres de|strong = "H7218" tout|strong = "H3588" autre|strong = "H8147" service|strong = "H4399", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H3881" étaient|strong = "H7218" employés à|strong = "H3588" leur|strong = "H3588" travail|strong = "H4399" jour|strong = "H3119" et|strong = "H3119" nuit|strong = "H3915". ³⁴ Ce|strong = "H3427" sont|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3427" famille|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H3427" Lévités|strong = "H3881", de|strong = "H3427" génération en|strong = "H3427" génération, des|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218". Ils|strong = "H3881" habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

³⁵Jeiel|strong = "H3273", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", dont|strong = "H3881" la|strong = "H3427" femme|strong = "H3205" s'appelait Maaca|strong = "H4601", habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391". ³⁶ Son|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" premier-né était|strong = "H1121" Abdon|strong = "H5658", puis Tsur|strong = "H6698", Kis|strong = "H7027", Baal|strong = "H1168", Ner|strong = "H5369", Nadab|strong = "H5070", ³⁷ Gedor, Ahio, Zacharie|strong = "H2148" et|strong = "H2148" Mikloth|strong = "H4732". ³⁸ Mikloth|strong = "H4732" devint|strong = "H8050" le|strong = "H3427" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3427" Schimeam|strong = "H8043". Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" aussi|strong = "H1992" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", près|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" parents. ³⁹ Ner|strong = "H5369" engendra|strong = "H3205" Kish. Kis|strong = "H7027" est|strong = "H7586" devenu|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H3205" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586". Saül|strong = "H7586" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", Malkischua|strong = "H4444", Abinadab et|strong = "H7586" Eschbaal. ⁴⁰

Le|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Jonathan|strong="H3083" s'appelait Merib-Baal. Merib-Baal
 engendra|strong="H3205" Michée|strong="H4318". ⁴¹
 Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Michée|strong="H4318" :
 Pithon|strong="H6377", Mélec|strong="H4429", Tahréa
 et|strong="H1121" Achaz. ⁴² Achaz engendra|strong="H3205" Jarah.
 Jarah engendra|strong="H3205" Alemeth|strong="H5964",
 Azmaveth|strong="H5820" et|strong="H5820" Zimri|strong="H2174".
 Zimri|strong="H2174" engendra|strong="H3205" Moza. ⁴³ Moza
 engendra|strong="H3205" Binea|strong="H1150", son|strong="H3205"
 fils|strong="H1121" Rephaja|strong="H7509", son|strong="H3205"
 fils|strong="H1121" Éléasa, et|strong="H1121" son|strong="H3205"
 fils|strong="H1121" Azel. ⁴⁴ Azel eut|strong="H3068"
 six|strong="H8337" fils|strong="H1121", dont|strong="H3881"
 les|strong="H8034" noms|strong="H8034" sont|strong="H1121" :
 Azrikam|strong="H5840", Bocheru, Ismaël|strong="H3458", Sheariah,
 Abdias|strong="H5662" et|strong="H1121" Hanan|strong="H2605".
 Ce|strong="H8034" sont|strong="H1121" les|strong="H8034"
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Azel.

10Les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430"
 firent|strong="H3478" la|strong="H6440" guerre|strong="H3898"
 à|strong="H3478" Israël|strong="H3478" ; les|strong="H6440"
 hommes|strong="H1121" d'Israël s'enfuirent devant|strong="H6440"
 les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430", et|strong="H3478"
 tombèrent|strong="H5307" morts|strong="H2491" sur|strong="H6440"
 la|strong="H6440" montagne|strong="H2022" de|strong="H2022"
 Guilboa|strong="H1533". ² Les|strong="H5221"
 Philistins|strong="H6430" poursuivirent|strong="H1692"
 Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5221"
 fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121"
 tuèrent|strong="H5221" Jonathan|strong="H3129", Abinadab
 et|strong="H1121" Malkischua|strong="H4444", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586". ³ La|strong="H4672"
 bataille|strong="H4421" s'acharna sur|strong="H5921"
 Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H7586" les|strong="H4672"
 archers|strong="H3384" l'atteignirent ; il|strong="H7586"
 fut|strong="H7586" troublé par|strong="H4421" les|strong="H4672"
 archers|strong="H3384". ⁴ Alors|strong="H3947" Saül|strong="H7586"
 dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H7586" celui|strong="H1931"
 qui|strong="H3627" portait|strong="H5375" son|strong="H5375"
 armure : « Tire|strong="H3947" ton|strong="H3372"
 épée|strong="H2719", et|strong="H7586" transperce-moi
 avec|strong="H3947", de|strong="H3627" peur|strong="H3372"
 que|strong="H3588" ces|strong="H3947" incirconcis|strong="H6189"

ne|strong = "H3808" viennent|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H3068"
maltraiter. »

M ais|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H5375" porteur d'armure
ne|strong = "H3808" voulait pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"
il|strong = "H7586" était|strong = "H7586" terrifié. Alors|strong = "H3947"
Saül|strong = "H7586" prit|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H5375"
épée|strong = "H2719" et|strong = "H7586" s'y|strong = "H5375"
jeta|strong = "H5307". ⁵ Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7200"
porteur de|strong = "H3627" la|strong = "H7200" cuirasse
vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" Saül|strong = "H7586"
était|strong = "H7586" mort|strong = "H4191", il|strong = "H7586"
tomba|strong = "H5307" aussi|strong = "H1571" sur|strong = "H5921"
son|strong = "H5375" épée|strong = "H2719" et|strong = "H7586"
mourut|strong = "H4191". ⁶ Saül|strong = "H7586"
mourut|strong = "H4191" avec|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H3162"
trois|strong = "H7969" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"
toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H7586" maison|strong = "H1004"
mourut|strong = "H4191" ensemble|strong = "H3162". ⁷
Lorsque|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7200"
hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël qui|strong = "H3478"
étaient|strong = "H3478" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H7200"
vallée|strong = "H6010" virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H5892"
s'enfuyaient et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H7200"
Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7200"
fils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H3478" morts|strong = "H4191",
ils|strong = "H1121" abandonnèrent|strong = "H5800" leurs|strong = "H5800"
villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" s'enfuirent, et|strong = "H1121"
les|strong = "H7200" Philistins|strong = "H6430" vinrent|strong = "H6965"
s'y|strong = "H5971" installer.

⁸ Le|strong = "H4672" lendemain|strong = "H4283",
lorsque|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H4672" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
vinrent|strong = "H6965" dépouiller|strong = "H6584" les|strong = "H4672"
morts|strong = "H2491", ils|strong = "H1121" trouvèrent|strong = "H4672"
Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H6584"
fils|strong = "H1121" tombés|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H5307"
la|strong = "H4672" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Gilboa.
⁹ Ils|strong = "H6430" le|strong = "H7971" dépouillèrent|strong = "H6584",
prirent|strong = "H5375" sa|strong = "H7971" tête|strong = "H7218"
et|strong = "H5971" son|strong = "H5375" armure, puis
envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H7971"
pays des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430" tout|strong = "H5439"
autour|strong = "H5439" porter|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H7971"
nouvelle|strong = "H1319" à|strong = "H5971" leurs|strong = "H5375"

idoles|strong = "H6091" et|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971". ¹⁰ Ils|strong = "H1121" mirent|strong = "H7760"
 son|strong = "H7760" armure dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H7760" dieux,
 et|strong = "H1004" fixèrent sa|strong = "H7760" tête|strong = "H1538"
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" Dagon|strong = "H1712". ¹¹ Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
 tout|strong = "H3605" Jabesh Galaad|strong = "H1568"
 apprit|strong = "H8085" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213"
 que|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 avaient|strong = "H6430" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", ¹² tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375"
 vaillants|strong = "H2428" hommes|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3117"
 levèrent|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" emportèrent|strong = "H5375"
 le|strong = "H5375" corps|strong = "H1480" de|strong = "H1121"
 Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5375"
 corps|strong = "H1480" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5375"
 fils|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H5375" transportèrent|strong = "H5375"
 à|strong = "H3117" Jabesh, enterrèrent|strong = "H6912"
 leurs|strong = "H5375" os|strong = "H6106" sous|strong = "H8478"
 le|strong = "H5375" chêne à|strong = "H3117" Jabesh et|strong = "H6965"
 jeûnèrent|strong = "H6684" sept|strong = "H7651" jours|strong = "H3117".

13Saül|strong = "H7586" mourut|strong = "H4191" donc|strong = "H3427"
 à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
 la|strong = "H8104" faute|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H1697"
 avait|strong = "H3068" commise|strong = "H4603" contre|strong = "H3068"
 l'Éternel, à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
 la|strong = "H8104" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" n'avait|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808"
 observée|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H3068" aussi|strong = "H1571" parce
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H3068" demandé|strong = "H7592"
 conseil à|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" esprit familier
 pour|strong = "H3068" s'informer, ¹⁴ et|strong = "H1121"
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" n'avait|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808"
 consulté|strong = "H1875" l'Éternel. Il|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H3068"
 fit|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H3427" mourir|strong = "H4191",
 et|strong = "H1121" remit|strong = "H7760" le|strong = "H3068"
 royaume|strong = "H4410" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jessé.

11Alors|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 se|strong = "H3478" rassembla|strong = "H6908" auprès|strong = "H6440"
 de|strong = "H6106" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3478"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", en|strong = "H3478" disant :

« Voici|strong = "H2009", nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117"
 tes|strong = "H5375" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H3478"
 ta|strong = "H7760" chair|strong = "H1320". ² Autrefois|strong = "H8543",
 même|strong = "H1571" lorsque|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586"
 était|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428", c'est toi|strong = "H3068"
 qui|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H3068"
 sortir|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3478" entrer|strong = "H3318"
 Israël|strong = "H3478". Yahvé ton|strong = "H3318" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 t'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Tu|strong = "H3478"
 seras|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3318" berger|strong = "H7462"
 de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël,
 et|strong = "H3478" tu|strong = "H3478" seras|strong = "H3427"
 le|strong = "H3318" prince|strong = "H5057" de|strong = "H4428"
 mon|strong = "H4428" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. »

3Et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"
 anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël vinrent|strong = "H3212"
 auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3478"
 David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H3068" alliance|strong = "H1285"
 avec|strong = "H1285" eux|strong = "H6440" à|strong = "H3068"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé.
 Ils|strong = "H2205" oignirent|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732"
 comme|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël,
 selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6440" parole|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H4428" Yahvé par|strong = "H3027" Samuel|strong = "H8050".

4David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" allèrent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H3427"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" (appelée|strong = "H7121"
 aussi|strong = "H1732" Jébus|strong = "H2982") ; les|strong = "H1732"
 Jébusiens|strong = "H2983", habitants|strong = "H3427" du|strong = "H3427"
 pays|strong = "H7704", étaient|strong = "H3478" là|strong = "H3427". ⁵
 Les|strong = "H1732" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H5892"
 Jébus|strong = "H2982" dirent à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732" :
 « Tu|strong = "H3027" n'entreras pas|strong = "H3808"
 ici|strong = "H2008" ! » Néanmoins|strong = "H1571",
 David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H3427"
 forteresse|strong = "H4686" de|strong = "H5892" Sion|strong = "H6726".
 C'est la|strong = "H3427" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"
 David|strong = "H1732". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121"
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Celui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H1121"
 frappera|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221" premier|strong = "H7223"
 les|strong = "H5221" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" sera|strong = "H1961"
 chef|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H1121" capitaine. »

Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", monta|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H5221"
 premier|strong = "H7223", et|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121"
 nommé|strong = "H8034" chef|strong = "H8269". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732"
 habitait|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H7121"
 forteresse|strong = "H4679" ; c'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651"
 on|strong = "H5971" l'appelait la|strong = "H7121" ville|strong = "H5892"
 de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". ⁸ Il|strong = "H3097"
 construisit|strong = "H1129" la|strong = "H1129" ville|strong = "H5892"
 tout|strong = "H5439" autour|strong = "H5439", depuis|strong = "H4480"
 Millo|strong = "H4407" jusqu'aux|strong = "H5927"
 environs|strong = "H5439" ; et|strong = "H3097" Joab|strong = "H3097"
 répara|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421" reste|strong = "H7605"
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H1129" ville|strong = "H5892". ⁹
 David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H6635"
 plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980"
 grand|strong = "H1419", car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"
 des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635" était|strong = "H1732"
 avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3068".

¹⁰Et|strong = "H3478" voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H3068"
 chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H1368"
 forts|strong = "H2388" que|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732"
 avait|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3068"
 sont|strong = "H3068" montrés forts|strong = "H2388" avec|strong = "H5973"
 lui|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H2388" son|strong = "H3068"
 royaume|strong = "H4438", avec|strong = "H5973" tout|strong = "H1697"
 Israël|strong = "H3478", pour|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H3068"
 faire|strong = "H1697" roi|strong = "H4427", selon|strong = "H5921"
 la|strong = "H2388" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" sur|strong = "H4427" Israël|strong = "H3478".

¹¹Voici|strong = "H2009" le|strong = "H1732" nombre|strong = "H4557"
 des|strong = "H7218" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368"
 que|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121" :
 Jashobeam, fils|strong = "H1121" d'un|strong = "H1121" Hachmonite,
 chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" trente|strong = "H7970" ;
 il|strong = "H1732" leva|strong = "H5375" sa|strong = "H5782"
 lance|strong = "H2595" contre|strong = "H5782" trois|strong = "H7969"
 cents|strong = "H3967" personnes|strong = "H5315" et|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H4557" tua|strong = "H2491" en|strong = "H3967"
 une|strong = "H1121" seule|strong = "H5315" fois|strong = "H6471". ¹²
 Après|strong = "H4480" lui|strong = "H1368", Éléazar, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734", l'Ahochite,
 qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" l'un|strong = "H6213"

des|strong = "H1121" trois|strong = "H7969" hommes|strong = "H1368"
 forts|strong = "H2388". ¹³ Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732"
 avec|strong = "H5971" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6440"
 Pasdammim, et|strong = "H6440" là|strong = "H6440", les|strong = "H6440"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" étaient|strong = "H6430"
 rassemblés|strong = "H6908" pour|strong = "H6440"
 combattre|strong = "H4421", là|strong = "H6440" où|strong = "H8033"
 il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033" avait|strong = "H1732"
 un|strong = "H6440" terrain|strong = "H7704" plein|strong = "H4392"
 d'orge ; et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 fuyait|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430". ¹⁴ Ils|strong = "H6430" se|strong = "H3068"
 placèrent|strong = "H3320" au|strong = "H3068" milieu|strong = "H8432"
 du|strong = "H8432" champ|strong = "H2513", le|strong = "H5221"
 défendirent et|strong = "H1419" tuèrent|strong = "H5221"
 les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430", et|strong = "H1419" Yahvé
 les|strong = "H5221" sauva|strong = "H3467" par|strong = "H3068"
 une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H1419" victoire|strong = "H8668".

¹⁵Trois|strong = "H7969" des|strong = "H7218" trente|strong = "H7970"
 chefs|strong = "H7218" descendirent|strong = "H3381" au|strong = "H3381"
 rocher|strong = "H6697" vers|strong = "H4264" David|strong = "H1732",
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" grotte d'Adullam ;
 et|strong = "H1732" l'armée des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 campait|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381"
 vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497".
¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" alors|strong = "H3117"
 dans|strong = "H5333" la|strong = "H1732" forteresse|strong = "H4686",
 et|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H1732" garnison|strong = "H5333"
 des|strong = "H5333" Philistins|strong = "H6430" était|strong = "H1732"
 en|strong = "H1732" ce|strong = "H1697" moment|strong = "H3117"
 à|strong = "H1732" Bethléem. ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732"
 se|strong = "H1732" languissait et|strong = "H1732" disait|strong = "H1697" :
 « Oh, si|strong = "H3808" quelqu'un me|strong = "H3068" donnait
 à|strong = "H1732" boire|strong = "H8248" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau
 du|strong = "H8179" puits|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléem,
 qui|strong = "H4310" est|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H8248" porte|strong = "H8179" ! ».

¹⁸Les|strong = "H5375" trois|strong = "H7969" hommes|strong = "H7969"
 traversèrent|strong = "H5927" l'armée des|strong = "H3068"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430", puisèrent|strong = "H7579" de|strong = "H8179"
 l'eau dans|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H5375" puits|strong = "H5158"
 de|strong = "H8179" Bethléem, près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H8179"
 la|strong = "H5375" porte|strong = "H8179", la|strong = "H5375"

prirent|strong="H5375" et|strong="H3068" l'apportèrent
 à|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732". David|strong="H1732"
 ne|strong="H3068" voulut pas|strong="H3808" en|strong="H3068"
 boire|strong="H8354", mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1732"
 la|strong="H5375" versa|strong="H5258" à|strong="H3068" Yahvé, ¹⁹
 et|strong="H1368" dit|strong="H1697" : « Mon|strong="H6213"
 Dieu|strong="H3068" me|strong="H5315" défend de|strong="H6213"
 faire|strong="H6213" cela|strong="H2063" ! Boirais-je le|strong="H6213"
 sang|strong="H1818" de|strong="H6213" ces|strong="H6213"
 hommes|strong="H1368" qui|strong="H5315" ont|strong="H3478"
 mis|strong="H7760" leur|strong="H8354" vie|strong="H5315"
 en|strong="H6213" péril ? ». Car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H5315"
 avaient|strong="H3478" risqué leur|strong="H8354" vie|strong="H5315"
 pour|strong="H6213" l'apporter. Il|strong="H5315" n'a|strong="H3068"
 donc|strong="H3772" pas|strong="H3808" voulu|strong="H6213"
 le|strong="H6213" boire|strong="H8354". Les|strong="H6213"
 trois|strong="H7969" hommes|strong="H1368" forts|strong="H2388"
 firent|strong="H6213" ces|strong="H6213" choses|strong="H2063".

20Abishai, frère de|strong="H8034" Joab|strong="H3097",
 était|strong="H1961" le|strong="H2490" chef|strong="H7218"
 des|strong="H7218" trois|strong="H7969", car|strong="H3588"
 il|strong="H3097" leva|strong="H5375" sa|strong="H5782"
 lance|strong="H2595" contre|strong="H5782" trois|strong="H7969"
 cents|strong="H3967" personnes|strong="H5315" et|strong="H8034"
 les|strong="H7218" tua|strong="H2026", et|strong="H8034"
 il|strong="H3097" eut|strong="H3068" un|strong="H7218"
 nom|strong="H8034" parmi|strong="H8432" les|strong="H7218"
 trois|strong="H7969". ²¹ Parmi|strong="H4480" les|strong="H4480"
 trois|strong="H7969", il|strong="H1732" était|strong="H1961"
 plus|strong="H3808" honorable que|strong="H5704" les|strong="H4480"
 deux|strong="H8147" autres|strong="H8147", et|strong="H3808"
 il|strong="H1732" fut|strong="H1961" fait|strong="H3808"
 leur|strong="H1961" chef|strong="H8269" ; cependant|strong="H3588"
 il|strong="H1732" n'était|strong="H7704" pas|strong="H3808" compris
 dans|strong="H5704" les|strong="H4480" trois|strong="H7969".

22Benaja|strong="H1141", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Jehoiada, fils|strong="H1121" d'un|strong="H1121"
 homme|strong="H1121" vaillant|strong="H2428" de|strong="H1121"
 Kabzeel, qui|strong="H1121" avait|strong="H1121" fait|strong="H6467"
 des|strong="H3117" exploits|strong="H7227", tua|strong="H5221"
 les|strong="H5221" deux|strong="H8147" fils|strong="H1121" d'Ariel
 de|strong="H1121" Moab|strong="H4124". Il|strong="H3117"
 descendit|strong="H3381" aussi|strong="H3117" et|strong="H3117"

tua|strong="H5221" un|strong="H1121" lion au|strong="H3381"
milieu|strong="H8432" d'une|strong="H1121" fosse, un|strong="H1121"
jour|strong="H3117" de|strong="H1121" neige|strong="H7950". ²³
Il|strong="H3027" tua|strong="H2026" un|strong="H3027"
Égyptien|strong="H4713", un|strong="H3027" homme|strong="H3027"
de|strong="H3027" haute|strong="H1419" stature|strong="H4060",
haut|strong="H7218" de|strong="H3027" cinq|strong="H2568" coudées ⁷
. Il|strong="H3027" descendit|strong="H3381" vers|strong="H3027"
lui|strong="H3027" avec|strong="H3381" un|strong="H3027"
bâton|strong="H7626", arracha|strong="H1497" la|strong="H3027"
lance|strong="H2595" de|strong="H3027" la|strong="H3027"
main|strong="H3027" de|strong="H3027" l'Égyptien et|strong="H3027"
le|strong="H5221" tua|strong="H2026" avec|strong="H3381"
sa|strong="H3381" propre|strong="H7121" lance|strong="H2595". ²⁴
Benaja|strong="H1141", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
Jehojada|strong="H3077", fit|strong="H6213" ces|strong="H6213"
choses|strong="H1697" et|strong="H1121" eut|strong="H3068"
un|strong="H6213" nom|strong="H8034" parmi|strong="H8432"
les|strong="H6213" trois|strong="H7969" vaillants|strong="H1368"
hommes|strong="H1368". ²⁵ Voici|strong="H2005", il|strong="H1732"
était|strong="H1732" plus|strong="H5921" honorable
que|strong="H4480" les|strong="H7760" trente|strong="H7970",
mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1732" n'atteignait pas|strong="H3808"
les|strong="H7760" trois|strong="H7969", et|strong="H1732"
David|strong="H1732" le|strong="H7760" plaça|strong="H7760"
à|strong="H7760" la|strong="H7760" tête|strong="H7760"
de|strong="H7760" sa|strong="H7760" garde|strong="H7760".

26 Parmi|strong="H8432" les|strong="H1121" vaillants|strong="H1368"
soldats|strong="H2428", il|strong="H3097" y|strong="H3097"
avait|strong="H1121" aussi|strong="H1571" Asaël|strong="H6214", frère
de|strong="H1121" Joab|strong="H3097", Elhanan, fils|strong="H1121"
de|strong="H1121" Dodo|strong="H1734", de|strong="H1121"
Bethléhem|strong="H1035", ²⁷ Schammoth|strong="H8054",
de|strong="H1121" Haror|strong="H2033", Hélez, de|strong="H1121"
Pelon, ²⁸ Ira|strong="H5896", fils|strong="H1121" d'Ikkesh,
de|strong="H1121" Teko, Abiézer, d'Anathoth, ²⁹
Sibbecaï|strong="H5444", de|strong="H1121" Huscath,
Ilai|strong="H5866", d'Ahoh, ³⁰ Maharai|strong="H4121",
de|strong="H1121" Netophath, Héled|strong="H2466",
fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Baana|strong="H1196",
de|strong="H1121" Netophath, ³¹ Ithai, fils|strong="H1121"

⁷ + 11.23 Une coudée est la longueur du bout du majeur au coude sur le bras d'un homme, soit environ 18 pouces ou 46 centimètres. Par conséquent, cet Égyptien mesurait environ 2,28 mètres, soit 7 pieds et 6 pouces.

de|strong="H1121" Ribai|strong="H7380", de|strong="H1121"
 Guibea|strong="H1390", des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144", Benaja|strong="H1141",
 le|strong="H1121" Pirathonien, ³² Hurai|strong="H2360",
 des|strong="H5158" ruisseaux|strong="H5158" de|strong="H5158" Gaash,
 Abiel, l'Arbathien, ³³ Azmaveth|strong="H5820", le|strong="H6440"
 Baharumite, Eliahba, le|strong="H6440" Shaalbonite, ³⁴
 les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Hachem,
 le|strong="H1121" Gizonite, Jonathan|strong="H3129",
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Schagee, le|strong="H1121"
 Hararien, ³⁵ Ahiam, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Sacar|strong="H7940", le|strong="H1121" Hararien, Eliphal,
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Ur, ³⁶ Hépher|strong="H2660", le|strong="H6440"
 Méchathien, Achija, le|strong="H6440" Pélonite|strong="H6397", ³⁷
 Hezro, le|strong="H1121" Carmélite, Naarai|strong="H5293",
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Ezbaï, ³⁸ Joël|strong="H3100", frère
 de|strong="H1121" Nathan|strong="H5416", Mibhar, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Hagri|strong="H1905", ³⁹ Zelek, l'Ammonite,
 Naharai|strong="H5171", le|strong="H5375" Berothite, porteur d'armes
 de|strong="H1121" Joab|strong="H3097", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Tseruja|strong="H6870", ⁴⁰ Ira|strong="H5896",
 l'Ithrite, Gareb|strong="H1619", l'Ithrite, ⁴¹ Urie, le|strong="H1121"
 Hittite, Zabad|strong="H2066", fils|strong="H1121" d'Ahlai, ⁴²
 Adina|strong="H5721", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Schiza|strong="H7877", le|strong="H1121" Rubénite|strong="H7206",
 chef|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" Rubénites|strong="H7206",
 et|strong="H1121" trente|strong="H7970" avec|strong="H1121"
 lui|strong="H3068", ⁴³ Hanan|strong="H2605", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Maaca|strong="H4601", Josaphat|strong="H3146",
 le|strong="H1121" Mithnite, ⁴⁴ Uzzia, l'Asterathite, Shama
 et|strong="H1121" Jeiel|strong="H3273", fils|strong="H1121" d'Hotham,
 l'Aroérite, ⁴⁵ Jediaël|strong="H3043", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Shimri, et|strong="H1121" Joha, son|strong="H5375"
 frère, le|strong="H1121" Tizite, ⁴⁶ Éliel, le|strong="H1121" Mahavite,
 Jeribaï|strong="H3403", et|strong="H1121" Joschavia|strong="H3145",
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Elnaam, et|strong="H1121" Ithma,
 le|strong="H1121" Moabite|strong="H4125", ⁴⁷ Éliel,
 Obed|strong="H5744", et|strong="H5744" Jaasiel|strong="H3300",
 le|strong="H6440" Mézobaite.

12Et|strong="H1121" voici|strong="H7200" ceux|strong="H1121"
 qui|strong="H1121" vinrent|strong="H3212" auprès|strong="H6440"
 de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732" à|strong="H6440"
 Tsiklag|strong="H6860", pendant|strong="H3478" qu'il|strong="H1121"
 fuyait|strong="H1272" Saül|strong="H7586", fils|strong="H1121"

de|strong = "H1121" Kish. Ils|strong = "H1992" étaient|strong = "H1121" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1368" forts|strong = "H4679", ses|strong = "H6440" aides dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H4421". ² Ils|strong = "H7198" étaient|strong = "H7586" armés|strong = "H5401" d'arcs et|strong = "H7586" pouvaient se|strong = "H7586" servir|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H2671" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3709" droite|strong = "H3231" et|strong = "H7586" de|strong = "H2671" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3709" gauche|strong = "H8041" pour|strong = "H7586" lancer des|strong = "H7198" pierres et|strong = "H7586" tirer des|strong = "H7198" flèches|strong = "H2671" de|strong = "H2671" l'arc. Ils|strong = "H7198" étaient|strong = "H7586" de|strong = "H2671" la|strong = "H6213" famille|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H2671" Saül|strong = "H7586", de|strong = "H2671" la|strong = "H6213" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H2671" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". ³ Le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218" était|strong = "H1121" Ahiézer, puis Joas|strong = "H3101", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shemaï, le|strong = "H1121" Gibéen ; Jeziel|strong = "H3149" et|strong = "H1121" Pelet, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azmaveth ; Beraca|strong = "H1294" ; Jéhu|strong = "H3058", l'Anathothite ; ⁴ Ismaeja, le|strong = "H5921" Gibéonite, homme|strong = "H1368" puissant|strong = "H1368" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H5921" trente|strong = "H7970" et|strong = "H1368" chef|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H5921" trente|strong = "H7970" ; Jérémie|strong = "H3414" ; Jahaziel, Jochanan|strong = "H3076", Jozabad|strong = "H3107", de|strong = "H5921" Guéderath, ⁵ Eluzai, Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", Bealia|strong = "H1183", Shemaria, Shephathia, d'Haruph, ⁶ Elkana, Ischia, Azarel, Joezer|strong = "H3134" et|strong = "H3406" Jashobeam, de|strong = "H1121" Koré, ⁷ Joéla|strong = "H3132" et|strong = "H3134" Zebadia|strong = "H2069", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395", de|strong = "H1121" Guedor|strong = "H1446".

⁸Des|strong = "H1121" Gadites|strong = "H1425" se|strong = "H1121" joignirent|strong = "H5307" à|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4480" forteresse|strong = "H4679" du|strong = "H1121" désert|strong = "H4057", hommes|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1121", entraînés|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H4480" guerre|strong = "H4421", sachant|strong = "H3045" manier le|strong = "H4480" bouclier|strong = "H6793" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H4480" lance|strong = "H2595" ; leur|strong = "H5414" visage|strong = "H6440" était|strong = "H1121" semblable|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H1121" celui|strong = "H1931" des|strong = "H1121" lions|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" aussi|strong = "H1571" rapides que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H4480" gazelles|strong = "H6643"

sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H4480" montagnes|strong = "H2022" : ⁹
 Ezer|strong = "H5829", le|strong = "H6440" chef|strong = "H8269",
 Abdias|strong = "H5662", le|strong = "H6440" second|strong = "H8145",
 Éliab, le|strong = "H6440" troisième|strong = "H7992", ¹⁰
 Mischmanna|strong = "H4925", le|strong = "H7218"
 quatrième|strong = "H7243", Jérémie|strong = "H3414", le|strong = "H7218"
 cinquième|strong = "H2549", ¹¹ Attai|strong = "H6262", le|strong = "H6440"
 sixième|strong = "H8345", Éliel, le|strong = "H6440"
 septième|strong = "H7637", ¹² Jochanan|strong = "H3076",
 le|strong = "H6440" huitième|strong = "H8066", Elzabad, le|strong = "H6440"
 neuvième|strong = "H8671", ¹³ Jérémie|strong = "H3414",
 le|strong = "H3076" dixième|strong = "H6224", et|strong = "H1419"
 Machbannaï, le|strong = "H3076" onzième|strong = "H6249". ¹⁴ Ceux-ci,
 parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H3414" Gad|strong = "H1410", étaient|strong = "H3478"
 chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3414" l'armée. Le|strong = "H6440"
 plus|strong = "H5750" petit|strong = "H6996" était|strong = "H1732"
 égal|strong = "H3162" à|strong = "H3414" cent|strong = "H3967",
 et|strong = "H1419" le|strong = "H6440" plus|strong = "H5750"
 grand|strong = "H1419" à|strong = "H3414" mille. ¹⁵ Ce|strong = "H7218"
 sont|strong = "H7218" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121"
 passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"
 au|strong = "H1121" premier|strong = "H7218" mois|strong = "H2320",
 quand|strong = "H6256" il|strong = "H1410" avait|strong = "H1121" débordé
 sur|strong = "H3967" toutes|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H8104" rives,
 et|strong = "H1419" qui|strong = "H1121" mirent|strong = "H5414"
 en|strong = "H1419" fuite|strong = "H1272" tous|strong = "H1419"
 les|strong = "H7218" habitants des|strong = "H7218"
 vallées|strong = "H6010", à|strong = "H1121" l'est et|strong = "H1419"
 à|strong = "H1121" l'ouest.

¹⁶ Quelques-uns des|strong = "H6010" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H4390" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" et|strong = "H5674"
 de|strong = "H4390" Juda|strong = "H3063" vinrent|strong = "H3212"
 à|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H4390" forteresse|strong = "H4679"
 auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4390" David|strong = "H1732". ¹⁷
 David|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" au-devant d'eux
 et|strong = "H3063" leur|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H6030" :
 « Si|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H1121" êtes venus|strong = "H3318"
 pacifiquement à|strong = "H5704" moi|strong = "H6440"
 pour|strong = "H5704" m'aider, mon|strong = "H5704"
 cœur|strong = "H3820" s'unira à|strong = "H5704" vous|strong = "H1121" ;
 mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H1121" êtes
 venus|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H3068"
 livrer|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5704" mes|strong = "H8104"

adversaires|strong = "H6862", puisqu'il n'y a|strong = "H5704"
 pas|strong = "H5704" de|strong = "H1121" mal|strong = "H6213"
 dans|strong = "H1732" mes|strong = "H8104" mains|strong = "H3709",
 que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1732" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 de|strong = "H1121" nos|strong = "H5414" pères voie|strong = "H7200"
 cela|strong = "H5704" et|strong = "H3063" le|strong = "H1732" réproouve. »

¹⁸ Alors|strong = "H6256" l'Esprit vint|strong = "H3318"
 sur|strong = "H6440" Amasai|strong = "H6022", qui|strong = "H3478"
 était|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H6440" chef|strong = "H8269"
 des|strong = "H6440" trente|strong = "H7970", et|strong = "H6030"
 il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6030" : « Nous|strong = "H6440"
 sommes|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440",
 David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H6030" de|strong = "H6440"
 ton|strong = "H6440" côté|strong = "H6440", toi|strong = "H6440",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H6440" Jessé. Que|strong = "H7200"
 la|strong = "H6440" paix|strong = "H7965", la|strong = "H6440"
 paix|strong = "H7965" soit|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H3162"
 toi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H6030" que|strong = "H7200"
 la|strong = "H6440" paix|strong = "H7965" soit|strong = "H1961"
 avec|strong = "H3162" ceux|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H3478"
 te|strong = "H6440" soutiennent|strong = "H5826", car|strong = "H6440"
 ton|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H6440" soutient. »
 Alors|strong = "H6256" David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H6440" reçut
 et|strong = "H6030" les|strong = "H6440" nomma chefs|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" troupe|strong = "H1416".

¹⁹Quelques-uns de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519"
 se|strong = "H1732" joignirent|strong = "H5307" aussi|strong = "H1732"
 à|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732" lorsqu'il|strong = "H3196"
 vint|strong = "H1121" combattre|strong = "H5826" avec|strong = "H5973"
 les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430" contre|strong = "H5973"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121"
 ne|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5414" aidèrent|strong = "H5826"
 pas|strong = "H5414", car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414"
 chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 le|strong = "H5414" renvoyèrent|strong = "H7971" après|strong = "H6310"
 l'avoir consulté, en|strong = "H5414" disant : « Il|strong = "H1732"
 va|strong = "H3212" désertier vers|strong = "H3212" son|strong = "H5414"
 maître|strong = "H5414" Saül|strong = "H7586" au|strong = "H5414" péril
 de|strong = "H1121" nos|strong = "H5414" têtes|strong = "H7218". »

²⁰Comme|strong = "H5973" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H6430"
 à|strong = "H1732" Ziklag, des|strong = "H7218" gens|strong = "H5288"
 de|strong = "H7218" Manassé|strong = "H4519" se|strong = "H1732"
 joignirent|strong = "H5307" à|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" :

Adna|strong = "H5734", Jozabad|strong = "H3107",
 Jediaël|strong = "H3043", Michel, Jozabad|strong = "H3107", Elihu
 et|strong = "H7586" Zillethai, chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H7218"
 milliers qui|strong = "H4421" étaient|strong = "H6430" de|strong = "H7218"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519". ²¹ Ils|strong = "H3212"
 aidèrent|strong = "H5826" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212"
 combattre|strong = "H4421" la|strong = "H5307" bande|strong = "H1416"
 de|strong = "H7218" pillards, car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H3212"
 étaient|strong = "H7218" tous|strong = "H3212" des|strong = "H7218"
 hommes|strong = "H7218" vaillants|strong = "H1368" et|strong = "H3212"
 des|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H7218" l'armée.
²² Car|strong = "H3588" de|strong = "H8269" jour|strong = "H3117"
 en|strong = "H1416" jour|strong = "H3117", des|strong = "H8269"
 hommes|strong = "H1368" venaient à|strong = "H1732"
 David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H1732" l'aider,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" ce|strong = "H1992" qu'il|strong = "H7200"
 y|strong = "H1732" ait|strong = "H1961" une|strong = "H1961"
 grande|strong = "H1419" armée|strong = "H6635", comme|strong = "H5973"
 l'armée de|strong = "H8269" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

23Voici|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3117" nombre|strong = "H1419"
 des|strong = "H3117" têtes|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3117"
 ceux|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3117" étaient|strong = "H3117"
 armés|strong = "H3627" pour|strong = "H6256" la|strong = "H3117"
 guerre|strong = "H4421" et|strong = "H1419" qui|strong = "H3117"
 vinrent|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H3117"
 David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H5704" Hébron|strong = "H2275"
 pour|strong = "H6256" lui|strong = "H1732" remettre|strong = "H5414"
 le|strong = "H3117" royaume|strong = "H4438" de|strong = "H3117"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", selon|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3117"
 parole|strong = "H6030" de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel. ²⁴
 Les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H7218"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" qui|strong = "H3068" portaient|strong = "H5375"
 le|strong = "H3068" bouclier|strong = "H6793" et|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H3068" lance|strong = "H2595" étaient|strong = "H7218"
 six|strong = "H8337" mille huit|strong = "H8083" cents|strong = "H3967",
 armés|strong = "H2502" pour|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068"
 guerre|strong = "H6635". ²⁵ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095", hommes|strong = "H1121"
 vaillants|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375"
 guerre|strong = "H6635" : sept|strong = "H7651" mille
 cent|strong = "H3967". ²⁶ des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878" : quatre mille
 six|strong = "H8337" cents|strong = "H3967". ²⁷ Jehojada|strong = "H3077"
 était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H4480" chef|strong = "H8269"

de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H4480" maison|strong="H1004" d'Aaron ;
il|strong="H3878" avait|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H1121"
lui|strong="H8337" trois|strong="H7969" mille sept|strong="H7651"
cents|strong="H3967" hommes|strong="H1121", ²⁸ Zadok,
jeune|strong="H6996" homme|strong="H5288" vaillant|strong="H1368",
et|strong="H5057" vingt-deux chefs|strong="H5057" de|strong="H5973"
la|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H5973"
son|strong="H5414" père. ²⁹ Des|strong="H8269" fils|strong="H5288"
de|strong="H1004" Benjamin|strong="H1144", parents
de|strong="H1004" Saül|strong="H7586" : trois|strong="H7969" mille,
car|strong="H3588" jusqu'alors, la|strong="H1004" plus|strong="H5750"
grande|strong="H1419" partie|strong="H7200" d'entre|strong="H3318"
eux|strong="H1004" avaient|strong="H8269" gardé|strong="H8104"
leur|strong="H8147" allégeance à|strong="H1004" la|strong="H1004"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" Saül|strong="H7586". ³⁰
des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Éphraïm :
vingt|strong="H6242" mille huit|strong="H8083" cents|strong="H3967",
vaillants|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121",
célèbres|strong="H6213" dans|strong="H5704" la|strong="H8104"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1004" pères.
³¹ de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H4480" demi-tribu de|strong="H1121"
Manassé|strong="H4519" : dix-huit mille, qui|strong="H1121"
furent|strong="H8034" nommément désignés|strong="H5344"
pour|strong="H1004" venir|strong="H3212" faire|strong="H6213"
roi|strong="H4427" David|strong="H1732". ³² Des|strong="H4294"
fils|strong="H4294" d'Issacar, hommes|strong="H1368"
qui|strong="H3478" avaient|strong="H1732" l'intelligence
des|strong="H4294" temps|strong="H6256", pour|strong="H1732"
savoir|strong="H3045" ce|strong="H8034" qu'Israël
devait|strong="H5414" faire|strong="H6213" : leurs|strong="H4294"
têtes|strong="H7218" étaient|strong="H3478" deux|strong="H4427"
cents|strong="H3967", et|strong="H4519" tous|strong="H3162"
leurs|strong="H4294" frères|strong="H1121" étaient|strong="H3478"
à|strong="H1732" leurs|strong="H4294" ordres|strong="H6310". ³³
De|strong="H1121" Zabulon|strong="H2074", ceux|strong="H1121"
qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" capables|strong="H2428"
d'aller à|strong="H3478" l'armée, qui|strong="H3478" pouvaient
se|strong="H3478" mettre|strong="H5414" en|strong="H6213"
ordre|strong="H6310" de|strong="H1121" bataille|strong="H4421"
avec|strong="H6213" toutes|strong="H3162" sortes|strong="H3318"
d'instruments de|strong="H1121" guerre|strong="H6213" :
cinquante|strong="H2572" mille qui|strong="H3478" pouvaient
commander et|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H3478"
n'avaient|strong="H3478" pas|strong="H3045" le|strong="H6213"
coeur|strong="H3820" double|strong="H8147". ³⁴ De|strong="H3627"
Nephtali : mille chefs|strong="H8269", et|strong="H3318"

avec|strong="H4421" eux|strong="H6440", avec|strong="H4421"
 le|strong="H3318" bouclier|strong="H6793" et|strong="H3318"
 la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H3318", trente-sept mille. ³⁵
 des|strong="H8269" Danites|strong="H1839" qui|strong="H2595"
 savaient|strong="H3045" se|strong="H3068" mettre|strong="H5414"
 en|strong="H5973" ordre|strong="H6310" de|strong="H8269"
 bataille|strong="H4421" : vingt-huit mille six|strong="H8337"
 cents|strong="H3967". ³⁶ d'Aser, ceux|strong="H1121"
 qui|strong="H4421" étaient|strong="H3478" capables|strong="H2428"
 d'aller à|strong="H4421" l'armée et|strong="H6242" de|strong="H4480"
 se|strong="H4421" ranger|strong="H6186" en|strong="H6186"
 bataille|strong="H4421" : quarante mille. ³⁷ De|strong="H3318" l'autre
 côté|strong="H5676" du|strong="H3318" Jourdain|strong="H3383",
 des|strong="H3318" Rubénites|strong="H7206", des|strong="H3318"
 Gadites|strong="H1425" et|strong="H3318" de|strong="H3318"
 la|strong="H3318" demi-tribu de|strong="H3318"
 Manassé|strong="H4519", avec|strong="H4421" toutes|strong="H3162"
 sortes|strong="H3318" d'instruments de|strong="H3318"
 guerre|strong="H4421" pour|strong="H3318" le|strong="H3318"
 combat|strong="H4421" : cent|strong="H3967" vingt|strong="H6242"
 mille.

³⁸Tous|strong="H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong="H3478"
 des|strong="H6635" hommes|strong="H3967" de|strong="H3627"
 guerre|strong="H4421" capables|strong="H2428" d'ordonner
 le|strong="H4480" dispositif de|strong="H3627" combat|strong="H4421",
 et|strong="H6242" ils|strong="H1992" vinrent|strong="H3212"
 à|strong="H4421" Hébron|strong="H2275" avec|strong="H4421"
 un|strong="H6635" cœur|strong="H3820" parfait pour|strong="H3383"
 faire|strong="H6213" de|strong="H3627" David|strong="H1732"
 le|strong="H4480" roi|strong="H4427" de|strong="H3627"
 tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" ; et|strong="H6242"
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H4480" reste|strong="H7611" d'Israël
 était|strong="H2677" aussi|strong="H1571" d'un|strong="H3627"
 même|strong="H3820" cœur|strong="H3820" pour|strong="H3383"
 faire|strong="H6213" de|strong="H3627" David|strong="H1732"
 le|strong="H4480" roi|strong="H4427". ³⁹ Ils|strong="H1992"
 restèrent|strong="H3063" là|strong="H3478" trois|strong="H7969"
 jours|strong="H3117" avec|strong="H4421" David|strong="H1732",
 mangeant et|strong="H3478" buvant|strong="H8354",
 car|strong="H3588" leurs|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121"
 leur|strong="H1732" avaient|strong="H3478" fourni|strong="H5375"
 des|strong="H3820" provisions|strong="H3899". ⁴⁰
 Ceux|strong="H3117" qui|strong="H3117" étaient|strong="H3117"
 près|strong="H5973" d'eux, jusqu'à|strong="H6430"

Issacar|strong = "H3485", Zabulon|strong = "H2074" et|strong = "H3117"
 Nephtali, apportèrent|strong = "H5375" du|strong = "H3117"
 pain|strong = "H3899" sur|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3117"
 ânes|strong = "H2543", des|strong = "H3117" chameaux|strong = "H1581",
 des|strong = "H3117" mulets|strong = "H6505" et|strong = "H3117"
 des|strong = "H3117" bœufs|strong = "H1241", des|strong = "H3117"
 provisions|strong = "H3899" de|strong = "H3117" farine|strong = "H7058",
 des|strong = "H3117" gâteaux de|strong = "H3117" figes,
 des|strong = "H3117" grappes de|strong = "H3117" raisins
 secs|strong = "H6778", du|strong = "H3117" vin|strong = "H3196",
 de|strong = "H3117" l'huile, du|strong = "H3117" bétail|strong = "H6629"
 et|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" moutons|strong = "H6629"
 en|strong = "H3117" abondance|strong = "H7230", car|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033" avait|strong = "H1732"
 de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" joie|strong = "H8057"
 en|strong = "H3117" Israël|strong = "H3478".

13David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H3289" les|strong = "H1732"
 chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" milliers et|strong = "H1732"
 de|strong = "H8269" centaines|strong = "H3967", et|strong = "H1732"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269". ²
 David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée d'Israël : « Si|strong = "H5892"
 cela|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H3068" paraît|strong = "H3478"
 bon|strong = "H2895" et|strong = "H3478" si|strong = "H5892" c'est l'avis
 de|strong = "H5892" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", notre|strong = "H7971"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", envoyons|strong = "H7971" partout|strong = "H4725"
 des|strong = "H3068" messages|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"
 nos|strong = "H6440" frères qui|strong = "H3548" sont|strong = "H3068"
 restés|strong = "H7604" dans|strong = "H1732" tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H4725" d'Israël, avec|strong = "H5973"
 lesquels les|strong = "H3068" prêtres|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H3068" lévites|strong = "H3881" sont|strong = "H3068"
 dans|strong = "H1732" leurs|strong = "H7971" villes|strong = "H5892"
 qui|strong = "H3548" ont|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068" pâturages,
 afin qu'ils|strong = "H5892" se|strong = "H3068"
 rassemblent|strong = "H6908" auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H5892"
 nous|strong = "H3068". ³ Et|strong = "H3117" aussi|strong = "H3117",
 ramenons|strong = "H5437" chez|strong = "H1004" nous|strong = "H3068"
 l'arche de|strong = "H3117" notre|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 car|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3808" l'avons
 pas|strong = "H3808" cherchée du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586". »

4Toute|strong="H3605" l'assemblée répondit|strong="H1697"
 qu'elle|strong="H1004" le|strong="H6213" ferait|strong="H6213",
 car|strong="H3588" la|strong="H6213" chose|strong="H1697"
 était|strong="H5971" bonne aux|strong="H6213" yeux|strong="H5869"
 de|strong="H1697" tout|strong="H1697" le|strong="H6213"
 peuple|strong="H5971". ⁵ Et|strong="H3478" David|strong="H1732"
 rassembla|strong="H6950" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478",
 depuis|strong="H4480" le|strong="H3478" fleuve Shihor
 en|strong="H3478" Égypte|strong="H4714" jusqu'à|strong="H7971"
 l'entrée de|strong="H3478" Hamath|strong="H2574",
 pour|strong="H5704" faire|strong="H6213" venir|strong="H7971" l'arche
 de|strong="H3478" Dieu|strong="H3068" de|strong="H3478" Kiriath
 Jearim|strong="H7157".

6David|strong="H1732" monta|strong="H5927" avec|strong="H5927"
 tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" à|strong="H3068"
 Baala|strong="H1173", c'est-à-dire à|strong="H3068" Kiriath
 Jearim|strong="H7157", qui|strong="H3478" appartenait
 à|strong="H3068" Juda|strong="H3063", pour|strong="H5927"
 faire|strong="H6213" monter|strong="H5927" de|strong="H3427"
 là|strong="H7121" l'arche de|strong="H3427" Dieu|strong="H3068"
 Yahvé, qui|strong="H3478" est|strong="H3068" assise|strong="H3427"
 au-dessus des|strong="H3068" chérubins|strong="H3742"
 et|strong="H3063" qui|strong="H3478" porte|strong="H5927"
 le|strong="H7121" nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H3427" Yahvé. ⁷
 Ils|strong="H5971" portèrent l'arche de|strong="H1004"
 Dieu|strong="H3068" sur|strong="H5921" un|strong="H1004"
 char|strong="H5699" neuf|strong="H2319", et|strong="H1004"
 l'amènèrent de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H5921"
 maison|strong="H1004" d'Abinadab ; Uzza|strong="H5798"
 et|strong="H1004" Ahio conduisaient|strong="H5090" le|strong="H5090"
 char|strong="H5699". ⁸ David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H3478"
 tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" jouèrent
 devant|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" de|strong="H6440"
 toute|strong="H3605" leur|strong="H6440" force|strong="H5797",
 avec|strong="H6440" des|strong="H6440" chants|strong="H7892",
 avec|strong="H6440" des|strong="H6440" harpes|strong="H3658",
 avec|strong="H6440" des|strong="H6440" instruments à|strong="H3478"
 cordes, avec|strong="H6440" des|strong="H6440"
 tambourins|strong="H8596", avec|strong="H6440" des|strong="H6440"
 cymbales|strong="H4700" et|strong="H3478" avec|strong="H6440"
 des|strong="H6440" trompettes|strong="H2689".

9Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent à|strong="H5704" l'aire de|strong="H3027"
 Chidon, Uzza|strong="H5798" étendit|strong="H7971" la|strong="H7971"

main|strong = "H3027" pour|strong = "H5704" tenir|strong = "H6213"
 l'arche, car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3027" bœufs|strong = "H1241"
 trébuchaient. ¹⁰ La|strong = "H6440" colère|strong = "H2734"
 de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé s'enflamma contre|strong = "H6440"
 Uzza|strong = "H5798", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3068"
 le|strong = "H6440" frappa|strong = "H5221" parce qu'il|strong = "H6440"
 avait|strong = "H3068" mis|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H6440"
 main|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H6440" l'arche ; et|strong = "H3068"
 il|strong = "H3068" mourut|strong = "H4191" là|strong = "H6440",
 devant|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ¹¹ David|strong = "H1732"
 fut|strong = "H3068" mécontent, car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé
 s'était|strong = "H1732" déchaîné contre|strong = "H2734"
 Uzza|strong = "H5798". Il|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121"
 ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" Perez Uzza|strong = "H5798",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7971" ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117". ¹²
 Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732"
 peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H3117" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 et|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Comment|strong = "H1963"
 pourrais-je ramener|strong = "H5186" chez|strong = "H1004"
 moi|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ? »
¹³ David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732" transporta|strong = "H5437"
 donc|strong = "H7121" pas|strong = "H3808" l'arche avec|strong = "H5892"
 lui|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493"
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732",
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493"
 porta|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H1004" l'écart, dans|strong = "H1732"
 la|strong = "H5493" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Edom,
 le|strong = "H1732" Gittien. ¹⁴ L'arche de|strong = "H1004"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969"
 mois|strong = "H2320" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3068"
 maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Edom, et|strong = "H3068" Yahvé
 bénit|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004"
 d'Obed-Edom et|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3427"
 qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" appartenait.

¹⁴Hiram|strong = "H2438", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Tyr|strong = "H6865", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"
 messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732"
 avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H7971" cèdres, des|strong = "H7971"
 maçons|strong = "H1129" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971"
 charpentiers|strong = "H2796", pour|strong = "H7971" lui|strong = "H4428"
 construire|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004".
² David|strong = "H1732" s'aperçut que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé
 l'avait|strong = "H3068" établi|strong = "H3559" roi|strong = "H4428"
 sur|strong = "H4428" Israël|strong = "H3478", car|strong = "H3588"

son|strong = "H5375" royaume|strong = "H4438" était|strong = "H1732"
très|strong = "H4605" élevé|strong = "H5375", à|strong = "H3068"
cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H5375"
peuple|strong = "H5971" Israël|strong = "H3478".

3David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" d'autres
femmes|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",
et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" engendra|strong = "H3205" d'autres
fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" d'autres filles|strong = "H1323". ⁴
Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3205" noms|strong = "H8034"
des|strong = "H3205" enfants|strong = "H3205" qu'il|strong = "H4725"
eut|strong = "H8010" à|strong = "H3205" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" :
Shammua, Shobab, Nathan|strong = "H5416", Salomon|strong = "H8010", ⁵
Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, ⁶ Nogah, Nepheg|strong = "H5298",
Japhia|strong = "H3309", ⁷ Elishama, Beeliada|strong = "H1182"
et|strong = "H1182" Eliphelet.

8Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440"
Philistins|strong = "H6430" apprirent|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085"
David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" été|strong = "H1961"
oint|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H6440"
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H6440" Philistins|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927"
à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H8085" recherche|strong = "H1245"
de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" ; David|strong = "H1732"
l'apprit et|strong = "H3478" sortit|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3478"
leur|strong = "H6440" rencontre|strong = "H6440". ⁹ Les|strong = "H6584"
Philistins|strong = "H6430" étaient|strong = "H6430" venus|strong = "H3318"
et|strong = "H6430" avaient|strong = "H6430" fait|strong = "H6213"
un|strong = "H6213" raid dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6584"
vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H6010" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497".
¹⁰ David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592"
Dieu|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H5414" disant : Monterai-je
contre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430" ?
Les|strong = "H5414" livreras-tu entre|strong = "H4421"
mes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" ? »

Y ahvé lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5414" :
« Monte|strong = "H5927", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H5414"
vais|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5414" livrer|strong = "H5414"
entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". »

11Ils|strong = "H1992" montèrent|strong = "H5927" donc|strong = "H7121"
à|strong = "H5927" Baal Perazim, et|strong = "H5927"

David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5221" battit|strong = "H5221"
 là|strong = "H7121". David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" :
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5927" brisé mes|strong = "H3027"
 ennemis par|strong = "H3027" ma|strong = "H5927" main|strong = "H3027",
 comme|strong = "H5221" des|strong = "H3027" eaux|strong = "H4325"
 qui|strong = "H4325" jaillissent|strong = "H3318". C'est
 pourquoi|strong = "H3651" on|strong = "H4725" donna|strong = "H7121"
 à|strong = "H5927" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725"
 le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3027" Baal
 Perazim. ⁸ ¹² Ils|strong = "H1992" y|strong = "H8033"
 laissèrent|strong = "H5800" leurs|strong = "H5800" dieux ;
 David|strong = "H1732" donna|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H1732"
 ordre|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H1732" ils|strong = "H1992"
 furent|strong = "H1732" brûlés|strong = "H8313" par|strong = "H8313"
 le|strong = "H5800" feu|strong = "H8313".

¹³ Les|strong = "H6584" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 firent|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H3254" autre|strong = "H1471" raid
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3254" vallée|strong = "H6010". ¹⁴
 David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" de|strong = "H5927"
 nouveau|strong = "H5437" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H5927"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" :
 « Tu|strong = "H3027" ne|strong = "H1732" monteras|strong = "H5927"
 pas|strong = "H3808" après|strong = "H1992" eux|strong = "H1992".
 Détourne-toi d'eux|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H5927"
 tombe|strong = "H5927" sur|strong = "H4136" eux|strong = "H1992"
 en|strong = "H5927" face|strong = "H4136" des|strong = "H5927"
 mûriers|strong = "H1057". ¹⁵ Quand|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H4264"
 entendras|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H6440" bruit|strong = "H6963"
 de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H8085" marche|strong = "H3318"
 dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" cimes|strong = "H7218"
 des|strong = "H7218" mûriers|strong = "H1057", alors|strong = "H3947"
 tu|strong = "H4264" sortiras|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318"
 combattre|strong = "H4421", car|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 est|strong = "H6440" sorti|strong = "H3318" devant|strong = "H6440"
 toi|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H3318" frapper|strong = "H5221"
 l'armée des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430". »

¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213"
 que|strong = "H5704" Dieu|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H1732"
 avait|strong = "H1732" ordonné|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H1732"
 ils|strong = "H6430" attaquèrent|strong = "H5221" l'armée
 des|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430" depuis|strong = "H6430"
 Gabaon|strong = "H1391" jusqu'à|strong = "H1391" Guézer|strong = "H1507".

⁸ + 14.11 « Baal Perazim » signifie « Le Seigneur qui éclate ».

¹⁷ La|strong = "H5414" renommée|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034"
 David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068" répandit|strong = "H3318"
 dans|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5414"
 pays|strong = "H4725", et|strong = "H3318" Yahvé fit|strong = "H3068"
 craindre|strong = "H6343" sa|strong = "H5414" présence|strong = "H6440"
 à|strong = "H3068" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414"
 nations|strong = "H1471".

15David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213"
 des|strong = "H6213" maisons|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H3559"
 la|strong = "H6213" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004"
 David|strong = "H1732" ; il|strong = "H1732" prépara|strong = "H3559"
 un|strong = "H6213" emplacement|strong = "H4725" pour|strong = "H6213"
 l'arche de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H1004"
 dressa|strong = "H5186" une|strong = "H6213" tente pour|strong = "H6213"
 elle|strong = "H1004". ² David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697"
 alors : « Personne|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3068" doit
 porter|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 sinon|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H5375" Lévités|strong = "H3881".
 Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé les|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H3068"
 choisis|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H5704" porter|strong = "H5375"
 l'arche de|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3068"
 pour|strong = "H5704" le|strong = "H5375" servir|strong = "H8334"
 à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769". »

3David|strong = "H1732" rassembla|strong = "H6950"
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3068"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", pour|strong = "H5927" faire|strong = "H3559"
 monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H5927"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5927"
 place|strong = "H4725" qu'il|strong = "H4725" lui|strong = "H3068"
 avait|strong = "H3068" préparée|strong = "H3559". ⁴
 David|strong = "H1732" rassembla|strong = "H6950" les|strong = "H1732"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732"
 Lévités|strong = "H3881" : ⁵ des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955", Uriel le|strong = "H1121"
 chef|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H6213"
 frères|strong = "H1121", cent|strong = "H3967" vingt|strong = "H6242" ; ⁶
 des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847", Asaja|strong = "H6222" le|strong = "H1121"
 chef|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H6213"
 frères|strong = "H1121", deux|strong = "H8147" cent|strong = "H3967"
 vingt|strong = "H6242" ; ⁷ des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Guershom, Joël|strong = "H3100" le|strong = "H1121"
 chef|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H6213"

frères|strong = "H1121", cent|strong = "H3967" trente|strong = "H7970" ; ⁸
 des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elizaphan,
 Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H8269",
 et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H6213" frères|strong = "H1121",
 deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967" ; ⁹ des|strong = "H8269"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hébron, Éliel, le|strong = "H1121"
 chef|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H6213"
 frères|strong = "H1121", quatre-vingts ; ¹⁰ des|strong = "H8269"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Uzziel, Amminadab|strong = "H5992",
 le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H6213" frères|strong = "H1121", cent|strong = "H3967"
 douze|strong = "H8147".

11David|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H7121"
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659"
 Abiathar, et|strong = "H6659" les|strong = "H7121"
 Lévites|strong = "H3881" : Uriel, Asaja|strong = "H6222",
 Joël|strong = "H3100", Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", Éliel
 et|strong = "H6659" Amminadab|strong = "H5992", ¹² et|strong = "H3478"
 leur|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Vous|strong = "H3068" êtes
 les|strong = "H3068" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H7218"
 famille|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H3068" Lévites|strong = "H3881".
 Sanctifiez-vous, vous|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3478"
 vous|strong = "H5927" frères|strong = "H1121", afin que|strong = "H3559"
 vous|strong = "H3068" puissiez porter|strong = "H5375" l'arche
 de|strong = "H7218" Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 d'Israël, jusqu'au|strong = "H5927" lieu|strong = "H4725"
 que|strong = "H3559" j'ai|strong = "H3478" préparé|strong = "H3559"
 pour|strong = "H5927" elle|strong = "H1931". ¹³ Car|strong = "H3588",
 parce que|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068"
 l'avez pas|strong = "H3808" portée|strong = "H5375" d'abord, Yahvé
 notre|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" s'est|strong = "H3068"
 mis|strong = "H5375" en|strong = "H3068" colère|strong = "H6440"
 contre|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068", parce que|strong = "H3588"
 nous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" l'avons pas|strong = "H3808"
 cherché|strong = "H1875" selon|strong = "H5921" l'ordonnance. »

14Ainsi|strong = "H1697", les|strong = "H3068" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3068" lévites|strong = "H3881"
 se|strong = "H3068" sanctifièrent|strong = "H6942" pour|strong = "H5927"
 faire|strong = "H6213" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H5927"
 l'Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. ¹⁵
 Les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H3068"
 lévites|strong = "H3881" portèrent|strong = "H5375" l'arche
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3068"

leurs|strong = "H5375" épaules|strong = "H3802" avec|strong = "H1697"
 ses|strong = "H5375" barres|strong = "H4133", comme|strong = "H3068"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680",
 selon|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5375" parole|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".

16 David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6963" au|strong = "H5975"
 chef|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" Lévités|strong = "H3881"
 de|strong = "H8269" désigner leurs|strong = "H8085" frères|strong = "H1121"
 comme|strong = "H3881" chanteurs|strong = "H7891" avec|strong = "H7311"
 des|strong = "H8269" instruments|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H8269"
 musique|strong = "H7892", des|strong = "H8269"
 instruments|strong = "H3627" à|strong = "H5975" cordes|strong = "H8067",
 des|strong = "H8269" harpes|strong = "H3658" et|strong = "H8085"
 des|strong = "H8269" cymbales|strong = "H4700", pour|strong = "H5975"
 qu'ils|strong = "H8085" sonnent à|strong = "H5975" haute|strong = "H7311"
 voix|strong = "H6963" et|strong = "H8085" élèvent|strong = "H7311"
 la|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963" avec|strong = "H7311"
 joie|strong = "H8057". ¹⁷ Les|strong = "H5975" Lévités|strong = "H3881"
 nommèrent Héman|strong = "H1968", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100", et|strong = "H1121",
 parmi|strong = "H4480" ses|strong = "H6213" frères|strong = "H1121",
 Asaph, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bérékia|strong = "H1296",
 et|strong = "H1121" parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H5975"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847",
 leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121", Ethan, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Koushaïa, ¹⁸ et|strong = "H2148" avec|strong = "H5973"
 eux|strong = "H6440" leurs|strong = "H8085" frères|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H5973" second|strong = "H4932" rang :
 Zacharie|strong = "H2148", Ben|strong = "H1122", Jaaziel|strong = "H3268",
 Shemiramoth, Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Unni|strong = "H6042", Eliab,
 Benaja|strong = "H1141", Maaséja|strong = "H4641", Mattithia, Eliphelehu,
 Miknéja|strong = "H4737", Obed-Edom et|strong = "H2148"
 Jeiel|strong = "H3273", les|strong = "H5973" portiers|strong = "H7778". ¹⁹
 Les|strong = "H8085" chantres|strong = "H7891", Héman|strong = "H1968",
 Asaph et|strong = "H8085" Éthan, reçurent des|strong = "H8085"
 cymbales|strong = "H4700" d'airain pour|strong = "H8085" sonner
 à|strong = "H8085" haute|strong = "H7311" voix|strong = "H8085"; ²⁰
 Zacharie|strong = "H2148", Aziel|strong = "H5815",
 Schemiramoth|strong = "H8070", Jehiel|strong = "H3171",
 Unni|strong = "H6042", Éliab, Maaséja|strong = "H4641" et|strong = "H2148"
 Benaja|strong = "H1141", avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H5921"
 instruments|strong = "H3627" à|strong = "H3068" cordes|strong = "H8067"
 accordés|strong = "H6213" sur|strong = "H5921" Alamothe|strong = "H5961";
²¹ et|strong = "H5654" Mattithia, Elipheléhu, Miknéja|strong = "H4737",

Obed-Édom, Jeiel et Azazia harpes lyre à huit cordes pour chef, dirigeait Il chanteurs était et portiers Les Josaphat Amasaï Benaja trompettes de et portiers

Obed-Édom, Jeiel et Azazia harpes lyre à huit cordes pour chef, dirigeait Il chanteurs était et portiers Les Josaphat Amasaï Benaja trompettes de et portiers

25 David d'Israël de faire l'alliance la avec Dieu Lévités l'arche ils taureaux béliers. David revêtu de tous qui les chantres Chenania, le chantres avait un

25 David d'Israël de faire l'alliance la avec Dieu Lévités l'arche ils taureaux béliers. David revêtu de tous qui les chantres Chenania, le chantres avait un

Tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" fit|strong="H3068"
 monter|strong="H5927" l'arche de|strong="H6963" l'alliance
 de|strong="H6963" Yahvé en|strong="H5927" poussant
 des|strong="H3068" cris|strong="H6963" de|strong="H6963"
 joie|strong="H8643", au|strong="H5927" son|strong="H6963"
 de|strong="H6963" la|strong="H8085" cornemuse, des|strong="H3068"
 trompettes|strong="H2689" et|strong="H3478" des|strong="H3068"
 cymbales|strong="H4700", et|strong="H3478" en|strong="H5927"
 faisant|strong="H6213" retentir|strong="H8085" à|strong="H3068"
 haute|strong="H6963" voix|strong="H6963" les|strong="H8085"
 instruments|strong="H3627" à|strong="H3068" cordes|strong="H8067"
 et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H8085" harpes|strong="H3658". ²⁹
 Comme|strong="H3068" l'arche de|strong="H4428" l'alliance
 de|strong="H4428" Yahvé arrivait à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H7200"
 ville|strong="H5892" de|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732",
 Mical|strong="H4324", fille|strong="H1323" de|strong="H4428"
 Saül|strong="H7586", regarda|strong="H7200" par|strong="H5892"
 la|strong="H7200" fenêtre|strong="H2474" et|strong="H4428"
 vit|strong="H7200" le|strong="H7200" roi|strong="H4428"
 David|strong="H1732" danser|strong="H7832" et|strong="H4428"
 jouer|strong="H7832" ; elle|strong="H4324" le|strong="H7200" méprisa
 dans|strong="H7200" son|strong="H7200" cœur|strong="H3820".

16Ils|strong="H6440" firent|strong="H6213" entrer|strong="H5975"
 l'arche de|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" et|strong="H6440"
 la|strong="H6440" placèrent|strong="H3322" au|strong="H6440"
 milieu|strong="H8432" de|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" tente
 que|strong="H6440" David|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H1732"
 dressée|strong="H5186" pour|strong="H6440" elle|strong="H6440",
 et|strong="H6440" ils|strong="H6440" offrirent|strong="H7126"
 devant|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" des|strong="H8432"
 holocaustes|strong="H5930" et|strong="H6440" des|strong="H8432"
 sacrifices de|strong="H6440" prospérité|strong="H8002". ²
 Lorsque|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" eut|strong="H3068"
 achevé|strong="H3615" d'offrir les|strong="H3068"
 holocaustes|strong="H5930" et|strong="H5927" les|strong="H3068"
 sacrifices de|strong="H8034" prospérité|strong="H8002",
 il|strong="H1732" bénit|strong="H1288" le|strong="H3068"
 peuple|strong="H5971" au|strong="H5927" nom|strong="H8034"
 de|strong="H8034" l'Éternel|strong="H1288". ³ Il|strong="H3478"
 donna|strong="H5414" à|strong="H5704" tous|strong="H3605"
 ceux|strong="H3605" d'Israël, hommes|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H3478" femmes, un|strong="H3478" pain|strong="H3899",
 une|strong="H3478" portion|strong="H5159" de|strong="H3899" viande
 et|strong="H3478" un|strong="H3478" gâteau|strong="H3603"

de|strong = "H3899" raisins secs.

4Il|strong = "H3068" désigna quelques-uns des|strong = "H3068"
Lévites|strong = "H3881" pour|strong = "H5414" faire|strong = "H5414"
le|strong = "H6440" service|strong = "H8334" devant|strong = "H6440"
l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
pour|strong = "H5414" commémorer, remercier et|strong = "H3478"
louer|strong = "H3034" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", le|strong = "H6440"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël : ⁵ Asaph, le|strong = "H8085"
chef|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H8085" après|strong = "H2233"
lui|strong = "H3627" Zacharie|strong = "H2148", puis Jeïel|strong = "H3273",
Schemiramoth|strong = "H8070", Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Mattithia, Éliab,
Benaja|strong = "H1141", Obed-Édom et|strong = "H8085"
Jeïel|strong = "H3273", avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H7218"
instruments|strong = "H3627" à|strong = "H8085" cordes|strong = "H2256"
et|strong = "H8085" des|strong = "H7218" harpes|strong = "H3658" ; Asaph,
avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H7218" cymbales|strong = "H4700",
en|strong = "H8085" sonnant à|strong = "H8085" haute|strong = "H1419"
voix|strong = "H8085" ; ⁶ et|strong = "H3548" les|strong = "H6440"
sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Benaja|strong = "H1141" et|strong = "H3548"
Jahaziel, avec|strong = "H1285" des|strong = "H6440"
trompettes|strong = "H2689", toujours|strong = "H8548"
devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance
de|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

7Et|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H5414" ce|strong = "H5414" jour-là,
David|strong = "H1732" ordonna|strong = "H6680" pour|strong = "H5414"
la|strong = "H5414" première|strong = "H7218" fois|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H3117" rendre|strong = "H5414" grâce|strong = "H2617"
à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé par|strong = "H3027" l'intermédiaire d'Asaph
et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H5414"
frères|strong = "H1121".

8Oh|strong = "H5414" ! Rendez|strong = "H3051" grâce|strong = "H2617"
à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé.

2 Invoquez|strong = "H7121" son|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034".

2 Faites|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" ce|strong = "H7121"
qu'il|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068"
parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068" peuples|strong = "H5971".

9Chantez|strong = "H7891" pour|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H3068".

- 2 Chantez-lui des|strong = "H6381" louanges|strong = "H2167".
- 2 Racontez|strong = "H5608" toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H7891" œuvres|strong = "H5949" merveilleuses.
- 10Gloire|strong = "H8034" à|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1245" saint|strong = "H6944" nom|strong = "H8034".
- 2 Que|strong = "H6944" le|strong = "H3068" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H8034" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H3068" cherchent|strong = "H1245" Yahvé se|strong = "H3068" réjouisse|strong = "H8055".
- 11Cherchez|strong = "H1245" Yahvé et|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H6440" force|strong = "H5797".
- 2 Cherchez|strong = "H1245" son|strong = "H6440" visage|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H6440" toujours|strong = "H8548".
- 12Souvenez-vous des|strong = "H6213" merveilles|strong = "H6381" qu'il|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H6213" faites|strong = "H6213",
- 2 ses|strong = "H6213" merveilles|strong = "H6381", et|strong = "H4941" les|strong = "H6213" jugements|strong = "H4941" de|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" bouche|strong = "H6310",
- 13vous|strong = "H1121", progéniture ⁹ d'Israël, son|strong = "H3290" serviteur|strong = "H5650",
- 2 vous|strong = "H1121", enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290", ses|strong = "H3290" élus.
- 14Il|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, notre|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H3068".
- 2 Ses|strong = "H6213" jugements|strong = "H4941" sont|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H8432" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3068" terre|strong = "H7704".
- 15Souviens-toi de|strong = "H1697" son|strong = "H5769" alliance|strong = "H1285" pour|strong = "H6680" toujours|strong = "H5769",

⁹ + 16.13 ou, semence

- 2 la parole qu'il a commandée à mille générations,
- 2 ¹⁶ l'alliance qu'il a conclue avec Abraham,
- 2 son serment à Isaac.
- 17 Il le confirma à Jacob comme une loi,
- 2 et à Israël pour une alliance éternelle,
- 18 en disant : « Je donnerai le pays de Canaan,
- 2 Le lot de votre héritage, »
- 2 ¹⁹ quand vous n'étiez qu'un petit nombre d'hommes,
- 2 oui, très peu, et des étrangers en son sein.
- 20 Ils allaient de nation en nation,
- 2 d'un royaume à un autre peuple.
- 21 Il n'a permis à personne de leur faire du tort.

2 Oui|strong = "H8085", il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428"
réprimandé|strong = "H3198" les|strong = "H4428" rois|strong = "H4428"
pour|strong = "H3240" leur|strong = "H4428" bien|strong = "H5921",

22« Ne|strong = "H5030" touchez|strong = "H5060" pas|strong = "H3808"
à|strong = "H5060" mes|strong = "H5060" oints|strong = "H4899" !

2 Ne|strong = "H5030" faites|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808"
de|strong = "H5030" mal|strong = "H7489" à|strong = "H5060"
mes|strong = "H5060" prophètes|strong = "H5030" ! »

23Chantez|strong = "H7891" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,
toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3117" terre|strong = "H7704" !

2 Afficher son|strong = "H3117" salut|strong = "H3444"
au|strong = "H3068" jour|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3068"
jour|strong = "H3117".

24Déclarez sa|strong = "H1471" gloire|strong = "H3519"
parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H5608" nations|strong = "H1471",

2 et|strong = "H5971" ses|strong = "H5971" merveilles|strong = "H6381"
parmi|strong = "H8432" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5608"
peuples|strong = "H5971".

25Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068"
grand|strong = "H1419" et|strong = "H1419" digne|strong = "H3966"
de|strong = "H3372" louange|strong = "H1984".

2 Il|strong = "H3068" doit également être|strong = "H2896"
craint|strong = "H3372" par-dessus tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H3068" dieux.

26Car|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213" dieux
des|strong = "H3068" peuples|strong = "H5971" sont|strong = "H3068"
des|strong = "H3068" idoles,

2 mais|strong = "H3588" Yahvé a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"
les|strong = "H6213" ci eux|strong = "H8064".

27L'honneur et|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
majesté|strong = "H1935" sont|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440"
lui|strong = "H6440".

- 2 La force et la joie sont à sa place.
- 28Rendez hommage à Yahvé, vous, familles des peuples,
- 2 attribue à Yahvé la gloire et la force !
- 29Rendez à Yahvé la gloire due à son nom.
- 2 Apportez une offrande devant lui.
- 2 Adorez Yahvé dans une tenue sacrée.
- 30Tremblez devant lui, toute la terre !
- 2 Le monde est également établi qu'il ne peut pas être déplacé.
- 31Que les cieux se réjouissent !
- 2 et que la terre se réjouisse !
- 2 Qu'ils disent parmi les nations : « Yahvé règne ! »

32Que|strong = "H7704" la|strong = "H8085" mer|strong = "H3220" rugisse, et|strong = "H3220" sa|strong = "H4393" plénitude !

2 Que|strong = "H7704" le|strong = "H3220" champ|strong = "H7704" exulte, et|strong = "H3220" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" qu'il|strong = "H4725" contient|strong = "H4393" !

33Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440" arbres|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" forêt|strong = "H3293" chanteront|strong = "H7442" de|strong = "H6440" joie|strong = "H7442" devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé,

2 car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" vient|strong = "H1980" pour|strong = "H6440" juger|strong = "H8199" la|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440".

34Oh|strong = "H5414" ! Rendez|strong = "H3051" grâce|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" bon|strong = "H2896",

2 car|strong = "H3588" sa|strong = "H3068" bonté|strong = "H2617" est|strong = "H3068" éternelle|strong = "H5769".

35Dis|strong = "H1697" : « Sauve-nous, Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H8034" notre|strong = "H8034" salut|strong = "H3468" !

2 Rassemblez-nous et|strong = "H8034" délivrez-nous des|strong = "H8034" nations|strong = "H1471",

2 pour|strong = "H8034" rendre|strong = "H5414" grâce|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6908" ton|strong = "H3034" saint|strong = "H6944" nom|strong = "H8034",

2 pour|strong = "H8034" triompher dans|strong = "H8416" ta|strong = "H4480" louange|strong = "H8416". »

36Béni|strong = "H1288" soit|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël,

2 de|strong = "H5971" l'éternité à|strong = "H3068" l'éternité.

Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971"
dit|strong = "H1697" : « Amen » et|strong = "H3478" loua Yahvé.

37Il|strong = "H3117" laissa|strong = "H5800" là|strong = "H6440" Asaph
et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121"
devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" l'alliance
de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé, pour|strong = "H6440" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"
fissent|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6440" service|strong = "H8334"
devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche continuellement|strong = "H8548",
selon|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H6440" travail|strong = "H2342"
de|strong = "H3117" chaque|strong = "H1697" jour|strong = "H3117" ; ³⁸
et|strong = "H1121" Obed-Edom avec|strong = "H1121"
leurs|strong = "H1121" soixante-huit parents ; Obed-Edom
aussi|strong = "H1697", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Jeduthun|strong = "H3038", et|strong = "H1121" Hosah
pour|strong = "H5414" être|strong = "H2896" portiers|strong = "H7778" ; ³⁹
et|strong = "H6659" le|strong = "H6440" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548"
Zadok et|strong = "H6659" ses|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121"
les|strong = "H6440" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548",
devant|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" tente de|strong = "H6440"
Yahvé, dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" haut|strong = "H7218"
lieu|strong = "H1116" qui|strong = "H3548" était|strong = "H3068"
à|strong = "H3068" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", ⁴⁰ pour|strong = "H5927"
offrir|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930"
à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé sur|strong = "H3068" l'autel des|strong = "H3068"
holocaustes|strong = "H5930", continuellement|strong = "H8548",
matin|strong = "H1242" et|strong = "H3478" soir|strong = "H6153",
selon|strong = "H5921" tout|strong = "H4196" ce|strong = "H5927"
qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3068" écrit|strong = "H3789"
dans|strong = "H3789" la|strong = "H5927" loi|strong = "H8451"
de|strong = "H8451" Yahvé, qu'il|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3068"
prescrite|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478" ; ⁴¹
Avec|strong = "H5973" eux|strong = "H6440", Héman|strong = "H1968"
et|strong = "H3068" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038", et|strong = "H3068"
les|strong = "H3068" autres|strong = "H7605" élus nommément
désignés|strong = "H5344", pour|strong = "H8034" rendre|strong = "H5414"
grâces|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
parce que|strong = "H3588" sa|strong = "H3068"
miséricorde|strong = "H2617" dure|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H3068"
toujours|strong = "H5769". ⁴² Avec|strong = "H5973" eux|strong = "H6440",
Héman|strong = "H1968" et|strong = "H1121" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038",
avec|strong = "H5973" des|strong = "H1121" trompettes|strong = "H2689"
et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" cymbales|strong = "H4700"
pour|strong = "H8085" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121"
doivent|strong = "H3548" sonner à|strong = "H1121" haute|strong = "H1419"

voix|strong="H8085", et|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H5973"
 des|strong="H1121" instruments|strong="H3627" pour|strong="H8085"
 les|strong="H8085" chants|strong="H7892" de|strong="H1121"
 Dieu|strong="H3068", et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H8085"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jeduthun|strong="H3038"
 pour|strong="H8085" être|strong="H2896" à|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H8085" porte|strong="H8179". ⁴³ Tout|strong="H3605"
 le|strong="H1288" peuple|strong="H5971" partit|strong="H3212",
 chacun|strong="H5971" dans|strong="H1732" sa|strong="H1288"
 maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3212" David|strong="H1732"
 s'en|strong="H5971" retourna|strong="H3212" pour|strong="H3212"
 bénir|strong="H1288" sa|strong="H1288" maison|strong="H1004".

17Lorsque|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732"
 habitait|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H3427" sa|strong="H1732"
 maison|strong="H1004", il|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696"
 à|strong="H3068" Nathan|strong="H5416", le|strong="H3068"
 prophète|strong="H5030" : « Voici|strong="H2009", j'habite
 dans|strong="H3427" une|strong="H3068" maison|strong="H1004"
 de|strong="H1004" cèdre, mais|strong="H3588" l'arche
 de|strong="H1004" l'alliance de|strong="H1004" Yahvé
 est|strong="H3068" dans|strong="H3427" une|strong="H3068"
 tente|strong="H3407". »

2Nathan|strong="H5416" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H6213"
 David|strong="H1732" : « Fais|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605"
 ce|strong="H6213" qui|strong="H5971" est|strong="H3824"
 dans|strong="H1732" ton|strong="H6213" coeur|strong="H3824",
 car|strong="H3588" Dieu|strong="H3068" est|strong="H3824"
 avec|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H6213". »

3Cette|strong="H1931" même|strong="H1697" nuit|strong="H3915",
 la|strong="H1697" parole|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1697"
 Dieu|strong="H1697" fut|strong="H1697" adressée|strong="H1697"
 à|strong="H1697" Nathan|strong="H5416", en|strong="H3915"
 ces|strong="H1697" termes : ⁴ Va|strong="H3212" dire|strong="H1696"
 à|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732", mon|strong="H3068"
 serviteur|strong="H5650" : L'Éternel|strong="H1288"
 dit|strong="H1696" : Tu|strong="H3212" ne|strong="H3068"
 me|strong="H3068" bâtiras|strong="H1129" pas|strong="H3808"
 de|strong="H1004" maison|strong="H1004" pour|strong="H3212"
 que|strong="H1004" j'y habite|strong="H3427" ; ⁵ car|strong="H3588"
 je|strong="H3117" n'ai pas|strong="H3808" habité|strong="H3427"
 dans|strong="H3427" une|strong="H3117" maison|strong="H1004"
 depuis|strong="H3117" le|strong="H5927" jour|strong="H3117"

où|strong = "H3117" j'ai|strong = "H3588" fait|strong = "H3808"
 monter|strong = "H5927" Israël|strong = "H3478" jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"
 ce|strong = "H5927" jour|strong = "H3117", mais|strong = "H3588"
 j'ai|strong = "H3588" marché|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H1004"
 tente|strong = "H3407" en|strong = "H3427" tente|strong = "H3407"
 et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1004" tente|strong = "H3407"
 en|strong = "H3427" tente|strong = "H3407". ⁶ Dans|strong = "H6440"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7462" lieux|strong = "H4725"
 où|strong = "H1004" j'ai|strong = "H1004" marché|strong = "H1980"
 avec|strong = "H1696" tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478",
 j'ai|strong = "H1004" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696"
 l'un|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H1004" juges|strong = "H8199" d'Israël,
 à|strong = "H1696" qui|strong = "H5971" j'avais donné|strong = "H6680"
 l'ordre de|strong = "H1004" paître|strong = "H7462" mon|strong = "H7462"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", pourquoi|strong = "H4100" vous|strong = "H1697"
 ne|strong = "H3478" m'avez pas|strong = "H3808" bâti|strong = "H1129"
 une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" cèdre.

7« Maintenant|strong = "H6258", tu|strong = "H6258"
 diras|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3947"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" :
 « L'Éternel|strong = "H1288" des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H5650" t'ai pris|strong = "H3947"
 de|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H3947" bergerie, de|strong = "H5650"
 la|strong = "H3947" suite|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3068"
 brebis|strong = "H6629", pour|strong = "H3947" être|strong = "H1961"
 prince|strong = "H5057" sur|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3947"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ⁸ J'ai|strong = "H3651"
 été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H6440"
 partout|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H3605" tu|strong = "H6440"
 es|strong = "H3427" allé|strong = "H1980", et|strong = "H1419"
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" exterminé|strong = "H3772" tous|strong = "H3605"
 tes|strong = "H6213" ennemis|strong = "H7350" devant|strong = "H6440"
 toi|strong = "H6440". Je|strong = "H6440" te|strong = "H6440"
 donnerai|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"
 semblable|strong = "H3644" au|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"
 des|strong = "H6213" grands|strong = "H1419" qui|strong = "H5971"
 sont|strong = "H6440" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213"
 terre|strong = "H6440". ⁹ J'établirai un|strong = "H1121"
 lieu|strong = "H4725" pour|strong = "H7760" mon|strong = "H7760"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H3117"
 le|strong = "H7760" planterai|strong = "H5193", afin|strong = "H5668"
 qu'il|strong = "H4725" habite|strong = "H7931" dans|strong = "H7931"
 son|strong = "H7760" lieu|strong = "H4725" et|strong = "H1121"
 qu'il|strong = "H4725" ne|strong = "H3478" soit|strong = "H5971"

plus|strong = "H3254" déplacé. Les|strong = "H7760"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" mal|strong = "H5766"
 ne|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H7760" détruiront|strong = "H3772"
 plus|strong = "H3254", comme|strong = "H3254" au|strong = "H5971" début,
¹⁰ et|strong = "H3117" depuis|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3068"
 jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" j'ai|strong = "H3117"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068"
 juges|strong = "H8199" d'être|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H1129" tête|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1004"
 mon|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. Je|strong = "H3117"
 soumettrai tous|strong = "H3605" vos|strong = "H5971"
 ennemis|strong = "H7350". Et|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117"
 vous|strong = "H3068" dis|strong = "H5046" que|strong = "H3117"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H1288" vous|strong = "H3068" bâtira|strong = "H1129"
 une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹¹
 Lorsque|strong = "H3117" tes|strong = "H4390" jours|strong = "H3117"
 seront|strong = "H3117" accomplis|strong = "H4390" et|strong = "H6965"
 que|strong = "H3117" tu|strong = "H3588" devras aller|strong = "H3212"
 auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H4390" pères,
 j'établirai ta|strong = "H3559" descendance après|strong = "H2233"
 toi|strong = "H6965", qui|strong = "H1121" sera|strong = "H1961"
 du|strong = "H3117" nombre|strong = "H1419" de|strong = "H1121"
 tes|strong = "H4390" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H6965" j'affermirai
 son|strong = "H3212" règne|strong = "H4438". ¹² Il|strong = "H1931"
 me|strong = "H1004" bâtira|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129"
 maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H1004" j'établirai
 son|strong = "H3559" trône|strong = "H3678" pour|strong = "H5704"
 toujours|strong = "H5769". ¹³ Je|strong = "H6440" serai|strong = "H1961"
 son|strong = "H6440" père, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1931"
 sera|strong = "H1961" mon|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121".
 Je|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H6440"
 retirerai|strong = "H5493" pas|strong = "H3808" ma|strong = "H6440"
 bonté|strong = "H2617", comme|strong = "H5973" je|strong = "H6440" l'ai
 retirée|strong = "H5493" à|strong = "H6440" celui|strong = "H1931"
 qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" avant|strong = "H6440"
 toi|strong = "H6440", ¹⁴ mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3117"
 l'établirai dans|strong = "H3559" ma|strong = "H5769"
 maison|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H3559"
 mon|strong = "H5769" royaume|strong = "H4438" pour|strong = "H5704"
 toujours|strong = "H5769". Son|strong = "H3559" trône|strong = "H3678"
 sera|strong = "H1961" établi|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H5704"
 toujours|strong = "H5769". »" ¹⁵ D'après toutes|strong = "H4390"
 ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H1732" d'après
 toute|strong = "H3605" cette|strong = "H1696" vision|strong = "H2377", c'est
 ainsi|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" Nathan|strong = "H5416"
 parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" David|strong = "H1732".

16Alors le roi
David entra et s'assit
devant l'Éternel,
il dit : Qui suis-je,
Éternel Dieu,
quelle est ma
maison, pour que
tu m'aies amené jusqu'ici ? ¹⁷ C'était
peu de chose
à tes yeux, ô
Dieu, mais tu
as parlé de
la maison de
ton serviteur
longtemps, et tu
respecté comme un
homme de haut rang,
Yahvé Dieu. ¹⁸ Que
peut encore te
dire David au
sujet de l'honneur qui
est fait à
ton serviteur ? Car
tu connais ton
serviteur. ¹⁹ Yahvé, c'est à
cause de ton
serviteur, et selon
ton propre coeur,
que tu as fait toute
grandeur, pour faire
connaître toutes ces
grandes choses. ²⁰ Yahvé,
il n'y a personne
comme toi, et
il n'y a aucun
Dieu en dehors
de toi, selon
tout ce que
nous avons entendu
de nos oreilles. ²¹
Quelle nation sur
la terre est
semblable à ton
peuple d'Israël, que
Dieu est allé

racheter|strong="H6299" pour|strong="H6440" en|strong="H1980"
 faire|strong="H7760" un|strong="H7760" peuple|strong="H5971",
 pour|strong="H6440" te|strong="H5971" faire|strong="H7760"
 un|strong="H7760" nom|strong="H8034" par|strong="H6440"
 des|strong="H6440" choses|strong="H1420" grandes|strong="H1420"
 et|strong="H3478" impressionnantes, en|strong="H1980"
 chassant|strong="H1644" les|strong="H6440" nations|strong="H1471"
 devant|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971"
 que|strong="H4714" tu|strong="H3478" as|strong="H6440"
 racheté|strong="H6299" d'Égypte ? ²² Car|strong="H3588"
 tu|strong="H5414" as|strong="H6440" fait|strong="H5414"
 de|strong="H5971" ton|strong="H5414" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël
 ton|strong="H5414" peuple|strong="H5971" pour|strong="H5414"
 toujours|strong="H5769", et|strong="H3478" toi|strong="H3068", Yahvé,
 tu|strong="H5414" es|strong="H3427" devenu|strong="H1961"
 son|strong="H5414" Dieu|strong="H3068". ²³
 Maintenant|strong="H6258", Yahvé, que|strong="H1697"
 la|strong="H6213" parole|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697"
 tu|strong="H6258" as|strong="H6440" prononcée|strong="H1696"
 sur|strong="H3068" ton|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650"
 et|strong="H3068" sur|strong="H3068" sa|strong="H6213"
 maison|strong="H1004" soit|strong="H3068" affermie|strong="H3559"
 pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769", et|strong="H3068"
 que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H6258" fasses|strong="H6213"
 ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H6258"
 as|strong="H6440" dit|strong="H1696". ²⁴ Que|strong="H6440"
 ton|strong="H6440" nom|strong="H8034" soit|strong="H3068"
 affermi|strong="H3559" et|strong="H3478" magnifié à|strong="H3068"
 jamais|strong="H5769", en|strong="H5769" disant|strong="H5046" :
 « L'Éternel|strong="H1288" des|strong="H3068" armées|strong="H6635"
 est|strong="H3068" le|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël,
 le|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël. La|strong="H6440"
 maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" David|strong="H1732",
 ton|strong="H6440" serviteur|strong="H5650", est|strong="H3068"
 affermie|strong="H3559" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440" »
²⁵ Car|strong="H3588" toi|strong="H6440", mon|strong="H6440"
 Dieu|strong="H3068", tu|strong="H3588" as|strong="H6440"
 révélé|strong="H1540" à|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440"
 serviteur|strong="H5650" que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H3588"
 lui|strong="H1004" bâtirais|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"
 maison|strong="H1004". C'est pourquoi|strong="H3651"
 ton|strong="H6440" serviteur|strong="H5650" a|strong="H6440"
 trouvé|strong="H4672" le|strong="H6440" courage|strong="H4672"
 de|strong="H1004" prier|strong="H6419" devant|strong="H6440"
 toi|strong="H6440". ²⁶ Or, Yahvé, tu|strong="H6258"
 es|strong="H3427" Dieu|strong="H3068", et|strong="H3068"

tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440" promis|strong = "H1696"
 ce|strong = "H1931" bien|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H3068"
 ton|strong = "H5921" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²⁷
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", il|strong = "H3068" t'a|strong = "H3068" plu
 de|strong = "H1004" bénir|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H6440"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650", afin|strong = "H5668" qu'elle|strong = "H1004"
 subsiste|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769"
 devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" ; car|strong = "H3588" c'est
 toi|strong = "H6440", Yahvé, qui|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H6440"
 béni|strong = "H1288", et|strong = "H3068" elle|strong = "H3588"
 est|strong = "H3068" bénie|strong = "H1288" à|strong = "H3068"
 jamais|strong = "H5769". »

18Après|strong = "H4480" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"
 battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H5221" soumit, et|strong = "H3027"
 il|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" Gath|strong = "H1661"
 et|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H3947" villes|strong = "H1323"
 de|strong = "H1323" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027"
 des|strong = "H3027" Philistins|strong = "H6430". ² Il|strong = "H1732"
 vainquit Moab|strong = "H4124" ; les|strong = "H5375"
 Moabites|strong = "H4124" devinrent|strong = "H3920" les|strong = "H5375"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" apportèrent|strong = "H5375"
 un|strong = "H5375" tribut|strong = "H4503".

3David|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221"
 Hadadézer|strong = "H1909", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Tsoba|strong = "H6678", vers|strong = "H3212" Hamath|strong = "H2574",
 au|strong = "H3212" moment|strong = "H3651" où|strong = "H5892"
 il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H3212" établir|strong = "H5324"
 sa|strong = "H4428" domination|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H4428"
 le|strong = "H5221" fleuve|strong = "H5104" Euphrate|strong = "H6578". ⁴
 David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" enleva|strong = "H3947" mille
 chars|strong = "H7393", sept|strong = "H7651" mille
 cavaliers|strong = "H6571" et|strong = "H6242" vingt|strong = "H6242" mille
 hommes|strong = "H3967" de|strong = "H7393" pied|strong = "H7273" ;
 il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" atteler tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H1732" chevaux|strong = "H6571" des|strong = "H3920"
 chars|strong = "H7393", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732"
 en|strong = "H7393" réserva assez|strong = "H7227" pour|strong = "H1732"
 cent|strong = "H3967" chars|strong = "H7393". ⁵ Lorsque|strong = "H3588"
 les|strong = "H5221" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H4428"
 Damas|strong = "H1834" vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5221"

secours|strong = "H5826" d'Hadadézer, roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", David|strong = "H1732"
 frappa|strong = "H5221" vingt-deux mille hommes|strong = "H8147"
 des|strong = "H4428" Syriens|strong = "H5104". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732"
 mit|strong = "H7760" alors|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3068"
 garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5375" Syrie
 de|strong = "H5650" Damas|strong = "H1834", et|strong = "H3068"
 les|strong = "H5375" Syriens|strong = "H5104" devinrent|strong = "H3920"
 les|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"
 David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
 apportèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H7760" tribut|strong = "H4503".
 Yahvé donna|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H5375" victoire|strong = "H5221"
 à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650"
 il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732"
 prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" boucliers|strong = "H7982"
 d'or|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5650" étaient|strong = "H3478"
 sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
 d'Hadadézer et|strong = "H3389" les|strong = "H3947"
 apporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H5650" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".
⁸ David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" à|strong = "H6213" Tibhath
 et|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6213" Cun|strong = "H3560",
 villes|strong = "H5892" d'Hadadézer, une|strong = "H6213"
 grande|strong = "H3966" quantité|strong = "H7227" d'airain,
 avec|strong = "H6213" lequel Salomon|strong = "H8010" fit|strong = "H6213"
 la|strong = "H6213" mer|strong = "H3220" d'airain, les|strong = "H6213"
 colonnes|strong = "H5982" et|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H6213"
 objets|strong = "H3627" d'airain.

⁹Lorsque|strong = "H3588" Tou, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Hamath|strong = "H2574", apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085"
 David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" battu|strong = "H5221"
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Hadadézer, roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", ¹⁰ il|strong = "H1732"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" Hadoram|strong = "H1913", son|strong = "H1288"
 fils|strong = "H1121", vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971"
 roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H7971"
 le|strong = "H7971" saluer|strong = "H1288" et|strong = "H1121"
 le|strong = "H7971" bénir|strong = "H1288", parce qu'il|strong = "H1121"
 avait|strong = "H1121" combattu|strong = "H3898"
 Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" et|strong = "H1121" l'avait|strong = "H4428"
 battu|strong = "H5221" (car|strong = "H3588" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909"
 était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H4428" guerre|strong = "H4421"
 avec|strong = "H4421" Tou) ; il|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121"
 avec|strong = "H4421" lui|strong = "H4428" toutes|strong = "H8147" sortes
 d'objets d'or|strong = "H3627", d'argent|strong = "H6213"

et|strong="H1121" d'airain. ¹¹ Le|strong="H5375" roi|strong="H4428"
 David|strong="H1732" les|strong="H5375" dédia aussi|strong="H1571"
 à|strong="H3068" Yahvé, avec|strong="H5973" l'argent
 et|strong="H1121" l'or qu'il|strong="H1121" avait|strong="H3068"
 emportés de|strong="H1121" toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H5375"
 nations|strong="H1471" : d'Édom, de|strong="H1121"
 Moab|strong="H4124", des|strong="H3068" fils|strong="H1121"
 d'Ammon, des|strong="H3068" Philistins|strong="H6430"
 et|strong="H1121" d'Amalek.

12Abischaï, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Tseruja|strong="H6870", battit|strong="H5221" dix-huit mille Edomites
 dans|strong="H5221" la|strong="H5221" vallée|strong="H1516"
 du|strong="H1121" sel|strong="H4417". ¹³ Il|strong="H1732"
 mit|strong="H7760" des|strong="H3068" garnisons|strong="H5333"
 en|strong="H1980" Édom, et|strong="H3068" tous|strong="H3605"
 les|strong="H3068" Édomites furent|strong="H3068" asservis
 à|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732". Yahvé a|strong="H3068"
 donné|strong="H7760" la|strong="H7760" victoire|strong="H5221"
 à|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732" partout où|strong="H5650"
 il|strong="H1732" est|strong="H3068" allé|strong="H1980".

14David|strong="H1732" régna|strong="H4427" sur|strong="H4427"
 tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478"
 il|strong="H1732" fit|strong="H6213" régner|strong="H4427"
 la|strong="H6213" justice|strong="H6666" et|strong="H3478"
 la|strong="H6213" droiture|strong="H4941" sur|strong="H4427"
 tout|strong="H3605" son|strong="H6213" peuple|strong="H5971". ¹⁵
 Joab|strong="H3097", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Tseruja|strong="H6870", était|strong="H1121" à|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H5921" tête|strong="H7223" de|strong="H1121" l'armée ;
 Josaphat|strong="H3092", fils|strong="H1121" d'Ahilud,
 était|strong="H1121" archiviste|strong="H2142" ; ¹⁶
 Tsadok|strong="H6659", fils|strong="H1121" d'Ahitub,
 et|strong="H1121" Abimélec, fils|strong="H1121" d'Abiathar,
 étaient|strong="H1121" sacrificateurs|strong="H3548" ; Schavsha
 était|strong="H1121" scribe|strong="H5608" ; ¹⁷
 Benaja|strong="H1141", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Jehojada|strong="H3077", était|strong="H1732" à|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H3027" tête|strong="H7223" des|strong="H3027"
 Kéréthiens|strong="H3774" et|strong="H1121" des|strong="H3027"
 Péléthiens|strong="H6432" ; et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3027"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732"
 étaient|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3027" principaux|strong="H7223"
 fonctionnaires|strong="H6213" au|strong="H3027"

service|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428".

19Après|strong = "H6779" cela|strong = "H3651", Nachash,
roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121"
d'Ammon, mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1121"
son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" régna|strong = "H4427"
à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H4428" place|strong = "H8478". ²
David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" : « Je|strong = "H5650"
ferai|strong = "H6213" preuve de|strong = "H1121" bonté|strong = "H2617"
envers|strong = "H2617" Hanoun, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Nahash, car|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H6213" père a|strong = "H6213"
fait|strong = "H6213" preuve de|strong = "H1121" bonté|strong = "H2617"
envers|strong = "H2617" moi|strong = "H6440". »

D avid|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" donc|strong = "H7971"
des|strong = "H6213" messagers|strong = "H4397" pour|strong = "H7971"
le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162" au|strong = "H6213" sujet
de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H6213" père. Les|strong = "H6213"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"
vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704"
des|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" Hanun|strong = "H2586"
pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162". ³
Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7971" princes|strong = "H8269"
des|strong = "H8269" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5869" Hanun|strong = "H2586" :
« Crois-tu que|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"
honore|strong = "H3513" ton|strong = "H3513" père, en|strong = "H2015"
t'envoyant des|strong = "H8269" consolateurs|strong = "H5162" ?
Ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H1121"
sont-ils|strong = "H1368" pas|strong = "H3808" venus|strong = "H3318"
vers|strong = "H7971" toi|strong = "H5668" pour|strong = "H7971" fouiller,
renverser et|strong = "H1121" épier le|strong = "H7971"
pays|strong = "H7704" ? » ⁴ Hanun|strong = "H2586" prit|strong = "H3947"
donc|strong = "H3772" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", les|strong = "H3947"
rasa|strong = "H1548", coupa|strong = "H3772" leurs|strong = "H3947"
vêtements par|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7971"
milieu|strong = "H2677", au|strong = "H7971" niveau des|strong = "H7971"
fesses, et|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H3947" renvoya|strong = "H7971".
⁵ Puis des|strong = "H7971" gens|strong = "H5971" allèrent|strong = "H3212"
raconter|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732"
comment|strong = "H1961" les|strong = "H7725" hommes|strong = "H1368"
avaient|strong = "H1732" été|strong = "H1961" traités|strong = "H6213".
Il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H3427"

leur|strong = "H4428" rencontre|strong = "H7125", car|strong = "H3588"
 les|strong = "H7725" hommes|strong = "H1368" étaient|strong = "H3427"
 très|strong = "H3966" humiliés. Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"
 leur|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" : « Restez|strong = "H3427"
 à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" jusqu'à|strong = "H7971"
 ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H3588" votre|strong = "H7725"
 barbe|strong = "H2206" ait|strong = "H2206" poussé|strong = "H5414",
 et|strong = "H3212" revenez|strong = "H7725" ensuite|strong = "H7725". »

6Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200"
 s'étaient|strong = "H3478" rendus odieux à|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732", Hanun|strong = "H2586" et|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
 envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" mille talents|strong = "H3603"¹⁰
 d'argent|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H7971" louer des|strong = "H7971"
 chars|strong = "H7393" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H7971"
 cavaliers|strong = "H6571" de|strong = "H1121" Mésopotamie, d'Aram-Maaca
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678".⁷
 Ils|strong = "H1121" louèrent ainsi|strong = "H3651" pour|strong = "H6440"
 eux-mêmes trente-deux mille chars|strong = "H7393", et|strong = "H1121"
 le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121"
 Maaca|strong = "H4601" avec|strong = "H5971" son|strong = "H6440"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", qui|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H1121"
 camper|strong = "H2583" près|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121"
 Medeba|strong = "H4311". Les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon se|strong = "H5971" rassemblèrent de|strong = "H1121"
 leurs|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121"
 vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5971" combat|strong = "H4421".⁸
 David|strong = "H1732" l'apprit, et|strong = "H8085" il|strong = "H1732"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097" avec|strong = "H6213"
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée des|strong = "H7971"
 vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368".⁹
 Les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
 sortirent|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H4428"
 rangèrent|strong = "H6186" en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H4421"
 à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H6607"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" ville|strong = "H5892" ;
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3318" rois|strong = "H4428"
 qui|strong = "H4428" étaient|strong = "H1121" venus|strong = "H3318"
 étaient|strong = "H1121" seuls|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H6440"
 les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704".

¹⁰ + 19.6 Un talent représente environ 30 kilogrammes ou 66 livres, donc 1000 talents représen-
 tent environ 30 tonnes métriques.

10 Et Joab, voyant que la bataille était engagée contre lui, choisit quelques-uns de ses hommes d'élite, et les envoya combattre contre les Syriens. Il remit du peuple entre les mains d'Abishai, son frère, et se rangèrent en bataille contre les fils d'Ammon. Il dit : « Si les Syriens sont trop forts pour moi, tu m'aideras ; mais si les enfants d'Ammon sont trop forts pour toi, je t'aiderai. Soyez courageux, notre peuple et pour les villes de notre Dieu. Que Yahvé fasse ce qui lui semble bon. »

14 Joab et les Syriens se firent face, et les Syriens furent vaincus. Ils s'enfuirent devant Abishai, son frère, et entrèrent dans la ville de Jérusalem.

16Lorsque les Syriens virent qu'ils avaient été vaincus par Israël, ils envoyèrent des messagers et appelèrent les Syriens qui étaient au-delà du fleuve, ¹¹ avec leur tête Shophach, chef de l'armée d'Hadadézer. ¹⁷ David fut informé de cela, il rassembla tout Israël, passa le Jourdain vers eux et se mit en ordre contre eux. David se mit en ordre contre les Syriens, qui combattirent avec lui. ¹⁸ Les Syriens prirent la fuite devant Israël, et David tua parmi les Syriens sept mille chars et quarante mille hommes de pied, et il tua aussi Shophach, le chef de l'armée. ¹⁹ Lorsque les Syriens virent qu'ils avaient été vaincus par Israël, ils firent la paix avec David et le servirent. Les Syriens ne voulurent plus aider les enfants d'Ammon.

20Au moment du retour de l'année, au

¹¹ + 19.16 ou, le fleuve Euphrate

moment|strong = "H6256" où|strong = "H6256" les|strong = "H5221"
 rois|strong = "H4428" sortent|strong = "H3318", Joab|strong = "H3097"
 prit|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3318" tête|strong = "H5090"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'armée et|strong = "H1121" ravagea
 le|strong = "H5221" pays des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon, puis il|strong = "H1732" vint|strong = "H3318"
 assiéger|strong = "H6696" Rabba|strong = "H7237". Mais
 David|strong = "H1732" resta|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". Joab|strong = "H3097" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 Rabba|strong = "H7237" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" renversa.
² David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3947"
 couronne|strong = "H5850" de|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H3947"
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" dessus|strong = "H5921"
 sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H3318"
 il|strong = "H1732" trouva|strong = "H4672" qu'elle pesait|strong = "H4948"
 un|strong = "H3947" talent|strong = "H3603" d'or|strong = "H5850",¹²
 et|strong = "H3318" qu'elle contenait des|strong = "H7218" pierres
 précieuses|strong = "H3368". Il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3947"
 mit|strong = "H3318" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3947"
 tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732",
 qui|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H1732" sortir|strong = "H3318"
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3947" ville|strong = "H5892"
 un|strong = "H3947" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H3966"
 pillage|strong = "H7998".³ Il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213"
 sortir|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H5971"
 qui|strong = "H5971" s'y|strong = "H5971" trouvaient|strong = "H6213",
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6213" fit|strong = "H6213" couper
 avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H6213" scies|strong = "H4050",
 des|strong = "H6213" pics de|strong = "H1121" fer|strong = "H1270"
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H6213" haches|strong = "H4050".
 David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121"
 même|strong = "H3651" pour|strong = "H3318" toutes les|strong = "H6213"
 villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon. Puis David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1121"
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 retournèrent|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

4Après|strong = "H3205" cela|strong = "H1931", il|strong = "H6430"
 y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H4421" une|strong = "H5221"
 guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H5975" Guézer|strong = "H1507"
 avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430".
 Alors|strong = "H6256" Sibbecaï|strong = "H5444", le|strong = "H5221"
 Hushathite, tua|strong = "H5221" Sippaï|strong = "H5598",

¹² + 20.2 Un talent représente environ 30 kilogrammes ou 66 livres ou 965 onces de Troy.

d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" fils|strong = "H1121"
du|strong = "H5221" géant, et|strong = "H6430" ils|strong = "H6430"
furent|strong = "H6430" soumis|strong = "H5650".

5 Il|strong = "H6086" y|strong = "H5892" eut|strong = "H4421"
encore|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H5221" guerre|strong = "H4421"
avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430";
et|strong = "H1121" Elhanan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Jaïr|strong = "H3265", tua|strong = "H5221" Lahmi, frère
de|strong = "H1121" Goliath|strong = "H1555", le|strong = "H5221" Gittien,
dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5221" bâton de|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H2595" était|strong = "H1121"
comme|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H5221" poutre de|strong = "H1121"
tisserand. ⁶ Il|strong = "H1931" y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H3205"
encore|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H3205" guerre|strong = "H4421"
à|strong = "H3205" Gath|strong = "H1661", où|strong = "H6256"
se|strong = "H4421" trouvait|strong = "H4672" un|strong = "H3205"
homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H3205" grande|strong = "H3966"
taille|strong = "H4060", qui|strong = "H3205" avait|strong = "H1961"
vingt-quatre doigts et|strong = "H6242" orteils, six|strong = "H8337"
à|strong = "H3205" chaque|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027"
et|strong = "H6242" six|strong = "H8337" à|strong = "H3205"
chaque|strong = "H6213" pied. ⁷ Lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" défia
Israël|strong = "H3478", Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Schimea|strong = "H8092", frère de|strong = "H1121"
David|strong = "H1732", le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221". ⁸
Ceux-là étaient|strong = "H3027" nés|strong = "H3205" du|strong = "H3027"
géant à|strong = "H3205" Gath|strong = "H1661", et|strong = "H3027"
ils|strong = "H1121" tombèrent|strong = "H5307" par|strong = "H3027"
la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027"
David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3027" par|strong = "H3027"
la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027"
ses|strong = "H3027" serviteurs|strong = "H5650".

21 Satan|strong = "H7854" se|strong = "H3478" dressa|strong = "H5975"
contre|strong = "H5921" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478"
il|strong = "H1732" poussa David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3478"
faire|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H3478" recensement d'Israël. ²
David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212"
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" aux|strong = "H3045"
chefs|strong = "H8269" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971":
« Allez|strong = "H3212" recenser Israël|strong = "H3478"
depuis|strong = "H3478" Beer Schéba jusqu'à|strong = "H3212"
Dan|strong = "H1835", et|strong = "H3478" rapportez-moi
un|strong = "H3478" rapport|strong = "H1697", afin que|strong = "H3045"

je|strong = "H3117" sache|strong = "H3045" combien|strong = "H4557"
ils|strong = "H5971" sont|strong = "H3478". »

3Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Que|strong = "H4428"
Yahvé rende|strong = "H3254" son|strong = "H1245"
peuple|strong = "H5971" cent|strong = "H3967" fois|strong = "H6471"
plus|strong = "H3254" nombreux|strong = "H3254" qu'eux !
Mais|strong = "H3588", mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3068"
roi|strong = "H4428", ne|strong = "H3068" sont-ils|strong = "H6440"
pas|strong = "H3808" tous|strong = "H3605" des|strong = "H3068"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur ? Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
exige-t-il cela|strong = "H2063" ? Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
sera-t-il|strong = "H7451" une|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921"
de|strong = "H4428" culpabilité|strong = "H2398" pour|strong = "H5971"
Israël|strong = "H3478" ? »

4Mais|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H3318" parole|strong = "H1697"
du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" l'emporta sur|strong = "H4428"
Joab|strong = "H3097". Joab|strong = "H3097" partit|strong = "H3318"
donc|strong = "H4100", parcourut|strong = "H1980" tout|strong = "H1697"
Israël|strong = "H3478", puis|strong = "H3201" vint|strong = "H3318"
à|strong = "H3478" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁵ Joab|strong = "H3097"
remit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732"
le|strong = "H5414" résultat du|strong = "H5971" recensement
du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971". Tous|strong = "H3605"
ceux|strong = "H5971" d'Israël étaient|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H5414"
million cent|strong = "H3967" mille hommes|strong = "H5971"
tirant|strong = "H8025" l'épée, et|strong = "H3063" en|strong = "H5414"
Juda|strong = "H3063", quatre|strong = "H1980" cent|strong = "H3967"
soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H5971" tirant|strong = "H8025" l'épée.
⁶ Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428"
compta|strong = "H5608" pas|strong = "H3808" parmi|strong = "H8432"
eux|strong = "H1697" Lévi|strong = "H3878" et|strong = "H4428"
Benjamin|strong = "H1144", car|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H8432"
parole|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H8432" roi|strong = "H4428"
était|strong = "H4428" abominable|strong = "H8581" pour|strong = "H4428"
Joab|strong = "H3097".

7Dieu|strong = "H1697" fut|strong = "H3478" mécontent
de|strong = "H1697" cette|strong = "H2088" chose|strong = "H1697",
et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H2088" frappa|strong = "H5221"
Israël|strong = "H3478". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H1697" : « J'ai|strong = "H3588"
beaucoup|strong = "H3966" péché|strong = "H2398", en|strong = "H6213"

faisant|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697". Mais|strong = "H3588"
 maintenant|strong = "H6258", efface|strong = "H5375", je|strong = "H5650"
 t'en prie|strong = "H4994", l'iniquité de|strong = "H1697"
 ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650", car|strong = "H3588"
 j'ai|strong = "H3588" fait|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213"
 grande|strong = "H3966" folie|strong = "H5528". »

9Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410",
 le|strong = "H3068" voyant|strong = "H2374" de|strong = "H1696"
 David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : ¹⁰
 « Va|strong = "H3212" parler|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3212" dis-lui : « Yahvé
 dit|strong = "H1696" : Je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068"
 propose|strong = "H5186" trois|strong = "H7969" choses|strong = "H5921".
 Choisis|strong = "H3045" l'une d'elles, et|strong = "H3212"
 je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H6213"
 ferai|strong = "H6213". »

11Gad|strong = "H1410" se|strong = "H3068" rendit|strong = "H3212"
 auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Yahvé
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Choisis|strong = "H3045" : ¹² ou|strong = "H3117"
 bien|strong = "H2896" trois|strong = "H7969" années|strong = "H8141"
 de|strong = "H3117" famine|strong = "H7458", ou|strong = "H3117"
 bien|strong = "H2896" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320"
 à|strong = "H3068" être|strong = "H2896" consumés devant|strong = "H6440"
 tes|strong = "H7200" ennemis|strong = "H6862", tandis que|strong = "H1697"
 l'épée de|strong = "H3117" tes|strong = "H7200" ennemis|strong = "H6862"
 te|strong = "H3068" surprendra, ou|strong = "H3117" bien|strong = "H2896"
 trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" l'épée
 de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé, la|strong = "H6440" peste|strong = "H1698"
 dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366",
 et|strong = "H3117" l'ange de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé qui|strong = "H4397"
 détruit|strong = "H7843" sur|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H1697"
 le|strong = "H6440" territoire|strong = "H1366" d'Israël.
 Considérez|strong = "H7200" donc|strong = "H4100"
 maintenant|strong = "H3117" quelle|strong = "H4100"
 réponse|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H3117" ferai|strong = "H7971"
 à|strong = "H3068" celui|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H4397"
 m'a|strong = "H3068" envoyé|strong = "H7971". »

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 Gad|strong = "H1410" : « Je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961"
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068" détresse|strong = "H6862".
 Laisse-moi tomber|strong = "H5307", je|strong = "H3588" t'en

prie|strong = "H4994", dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068"
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé, car|strong = "H3588"
 ses|strong = "H3027" miséricordes sont|strong = "H3027"
 très|strong = "H3966" grandes|strong = "H7227". Ne|strong = "H3068"
 me|strong = "H3068" laisse|strong = "H7503" pas|strong = "H4994"
 tomber|strong = "H5307" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068"
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'homme. »

14Yahvé envoya|strong = "H5414" une|strong = "H5414"
 peste|strong = "H1698" sur|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478",
 et|strong = "H3478" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 tombèrent|strong = "H5307". ¹⁵ Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" un|strong = "H7200" ange|strong = "H4397"
 à|strong = "H3068" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H7971"
 la|strong = "H7200" détruire|strong = "H7843". Comme|strong = "H5973"
 il|strong = "H3389" s'appêtait à|strong = "H3068" détruire|strong = "H7843",
 Yahvé vit|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3389"
 se|strong = "H3068" détourna|strong = "H5186" du|strong = "H3027"
 désastre|strong = "H7451", et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696"
 à|strong = "H3068" l'ange destructeur|strong = "H7843" : « C'est
 assez|strong = "H7227". Maintenant|strong = "H6258"
 retire|strong = "H7503" ta|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027". » L'ange
 de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé se|strong = "H3068" tenait|strong = "H5975"
 près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'aire de|strong = "H3027"
 battage d'Ornan, le|strong = "H7200" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". ¹⁶
 David|strong = "H1732" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H6440"
 yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H3068" vit|strong = "H7200" l'ange
 de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé qui|strong = "H4397" se|strong = "H3068"
 tenait|strong = "H5975" entre|strong = "H5186" la|strong = "H6440"
 terre|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H6440"
 ciel|strong = "H8064", l'épée tirée dans|strong = "H6440"
 sa|strong = "H5186" main|strong = "H3027", tendue sur|strong = "H6440"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

A lors|strong = "H6256" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3068"
 les|strong = "H6440" anciens|strong = "H2205", vêtus de|strong = "H3027"
 sacs|strong = "H8242", tombèrent|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H6440"
 leur|strong = "H5375" visage|strong = "H6440". ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732"
 dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" : « N'est-ce
 pas|strong = "H3808" moi|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971"
 ai|strong = "H8033" ordonné|strong = "H1696" le|strong = "H6213"
 recensement du|strong = "H1004" peuple|strong = "H5971" ? C'est
 moi|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971" ai|strong = "H8033"
 péché|strong = "H2398" et|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"
 beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1004" mal|strong = "H7489",

mais|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629",
 qu'ont-elles fait|strong = "H6213" ? Je|strong = "H3027" t'en
 prie|strong = "H4994", que|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H6213"
 main|strong = "H3027", Yahvé mon|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 soit|strong = "H3068" contre|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H3027"
 et|strong = "H3068" contre|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H6213"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H3068" père,
 mais|strong = "H3588" pas|strong = "H3808" contre|strong = "H3068"
 ton|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H6213"
 qu'il|strong = "H5971" soit|strong = "H3068" tourmenté. »

18Et|strong = "H6965" l'ange de|strong = "H4397"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ordonna à|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410"
 de|strong = "H4397" dire|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732" que|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"
 devait|strong = "H5414" monter|strong = "H5927" et|strong = "H6965"
 élever|strong = "H5927" un|strong = "H3068" autel|strong = "H4196"
 à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" sur|strong = "H3068" l'aire
 d'Ornan, le|strong = "H6965" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". ¹⁹
 David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927" sur|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H5927" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
 Gad|strong = "H1410", qu'il|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H3068"
 prononcée|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" nom|strong = "H8034"
 de|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".

20Ornan se|strong = "H1121" retourna|strong = "H7725"
 et|strong = "H1121" vit|strong = "H7200" l'ange, et|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H7200" quatre|strong = "H1980" fils|strong = "H1121"
 qui|strong = "H4397" étaient|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H7200"
 lui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H1121" cachèrent|strong = "H2244". Ornan
 était|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H7725" train de|strong = "H1121"
 battre|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H7200" blé. ²¹
 Comme|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732" s'approchait d'Ornan,
 Ornan regarda|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H3318" vit|strong = "H7200"
 David|strong = "H1732" ; il|strong = "H1732" sortit|strong = "H3318"
 de|strong = "H3318" l'aire et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1732"
 prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812"
 David|strong = "H1732", le|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440"
 contre|strong = "H7812" terre|strong = "H6440".

22David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"
 Ornan : « Vends-moi l'emplacement de|strong = "H5971"
 cette|strong = "H5414" aire|strong = "H1637" pour|strong = "H5414"
 que|strong = "H4725" j'y bâtisse|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H5414"
 autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé. Tu|strong = "H5414"

me|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414" vendras au|strong = "H5414"
 prix|strong = "H3701" fort|strong = "H3966", afin que|strong = "H4725"
 la|strong = "H5414" plaie|strong = "H4046" cesse|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H5971" frapper|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5414"
 peuple|strong = "H5971". »

23Ornan dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414"
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Prends-le pour|strong = "H5414"
 toi|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H4428" laisse|strong = "H5414"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"
 faire|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H5414" qui|strong = "H4428"
 est|strong = "H4428" bon|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H5414"
 ses|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869". Voici|strong = "H7200",
 je|strong = "H5414" donne|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H6213"
 bœufs|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H6213"
 holocaustes|strong = "H5930", les|strong = "H6213" instruments
 de|strong = "H4428" battage pour|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414"
 bois|strong = "H6086", et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5414" blé
 pour|strong = "H5414" l'offrande. Je|strong = "H5414"
 donne|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605". »

24Le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
 dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Ornan : « Non|strong = "H3808",
 mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" l'achèterai
 certainement|strong = "H3808" au|strong = "H5927" prix|strong = "H3701"
 fort|strong = "H3966". Car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"
 ne|strong = "H3068" veux|strong = "H5375" pas|strong = "H3808"
 prendre|strong = "H5375" ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H3068"
 est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068"
 pour|strong = "H5927" Yahvé, ni|strong = "H5930" offrir|strong = "H5927"
 un|strong = "H3068" holocauste|strong = "H5930" qui|strong = "H3068"
 ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068" coûte rien|strong = "H2600". »

25Et|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" donna|strong = "H5414"
 à|strong = "H5414" Ornan six|strong = "H8337" cents|strong = "H3967"
 sicles|strong = "H8255"¹³ d'or|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H5414"
 poids|strong = "H4948" pour|strong = "H5414" ce|strong = "H5414"
 lieu|strong = "H4725".²⁶ David|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033"
 bâtit|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196"
 à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", et|strong = "H6030"
 il|strong = "H1732" offrit|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068"
 holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H6030" des|strong = "H3068"

¹³ + 21.25 Un shekel équivaut à environ 10 grammes ou 0,32 once de Troy, donc 600 shekels représentaient environ 6 kilogrammes ou 192 onces de Troy.